

PART 54

American Samoa

Canal Zone

Guam

Virgin Islands of the United States

54-1

American Samoa

INTRODUCTION

This report includes statistics on the basic characteristics of the population including age, sex, race, nativity, country of birth, school enrollment, years of school completed, marital status, ability to speak English, work in 1949, and occupation for American Samoa.

The amount of detail presented in this bulletin is generally greater for larger places than for smaller ones, and data for earlier censuses on the subjects treated have been included only for American Samoa as a whole.

ARRANGEMENT OF TABLES

The tables presented here are numbered consecutively beginning with table 1. Tables 1 to 3 published in the Series P-A

report "Number of Inhabitants for American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, and the Virgin Islands of the United States" are repeated here.

AVAILABILITY OF UNPUBLISHED DATA

This report presents practically all the statistics tabulated for American Samoa. Unpublished statistics can be made available, upon request, for the cost of transcription or tabulation. Requests for such unpublished statistics, addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., will receive a prompt reply, which will include an estimate of the cost of preparing the data.

POPULATION TRENDS

Population of American Samoa.—The population of American Samoa on April 1, 1950, according to the 1950 Census, was 18,937. The total land area of American Samoa is 76 square miles. In 1950 the average number of inhabitants per square mile was 249 as compared with an average of 170 in 1940.

The Islands of American Samoa were acquired by the United States in accordance with a convention among the United States, Great Britain, and Germany, signed December 2, 1899, ratified February 16, 1900, and proclaimed by the President of the United States on the latter date. Under an Executive order of February 19, 1900, the islands were placed under the authority of the Secretary of the Navy for use as a naval station. The high chiefs of the Tutuila voluntarily ceded the islands of Tutuila and Aunuu to the United States on April 17, 1900; and the islands of the Manua group (Tau, Olosega, and Ofu) were ceded by their high chiefs on July 16, 1904. By joint resolution of Congress, approved March 4, 1925, Swains Island was annexed to American Samoa.

Local censuses of population were taken by the naval governors in 1900 and 1912. In the 1920 and subsequent censuses, the population of the islands was enumerated in conjunction with the regular decennial census of the United States, the field work being done under the supervision of the naval governor in accordance with plans prescribed by the Director of the Census. Captain Thomas F.

Darden, United States Navy, who was Governor in April 1950, was in charge of taking the 1950 Census of American Samoa.

In 1900 American Samoa had a population of 5,679 (table 1). In 1950 the population was about three times as large. The rate of growth of the population in the past decade was the greatest since the beginning of this century. Between 1940 and 1950 the population of American Samoa increased by 6,029, or 46.7 percent.

Districts and islands.—American Samoa is divided into five districts: Manua District, comprising Ofu, Olosega, and Tau Islands; the Eastern District of Tutuila Island, which also includes Aunuu Island; the Western District of Tutuila Island; Swains Island District; and Rose Island District. Table 2 shows the population of the districts from 1930 to 1950, and also the population of individual islands; Rose Island District, not shown, was uninhabited.

Counties and villages.—Three of the districts of American Samoa are divided into fourteen counties and these in turn are divided into villages. Table 3 shows the population of each district by counties and villages for the last three censuses. Between the 1940 and the 1950 Censuses there were no changes in the boundaries of areas listed. For changes in boundaries prior to the 1940 Census, see reports of the Sixteenth Census (1940), *Population*, Vol. I, p. 1202, and reports of earlier censuses.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

The definitions of the major concepts used in the 1950 Census are given below. Several of these definitions differ from those used in 1940. These changes were made after consultation with users of census data in order to improve the statistics, even though it was recognized that comparability would be adversely affected.

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with usual Census practice, each person enumerated in the 1950 Census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence or usual place of abode, which is generally

construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence or domicile, although in the vast majority of cases these different bases of classification would be identical.

In the application of this rule, persons were not always counted as residents of the places in which they happened to be found by the census enumerators. Visitors found staying in private homes were not ordinarily interviewed there. Information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, landladies, etc. If an entire family was expected to be away during the whole period of the enumeration,

information on it was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away and were also reported by their families at home.

Persons in the armed forces quartered on military installations were enumerated as residents of the area in which their installations were located. Members of their families were enumerated where they actually resided. In the 1950 Census, college students living away from home were considered residents of the communities in which they were residing while attending college, rather than as persons temporarily absent from their parental homes as was the practice in 1940. In 1950 the crews of vessels of the American Merchant Marine were counted as part of the population of the ports in which their vessels were berthed on April 1, 1950. In 1940 such persons were treated as part of the population of the port from which the vessel operated. Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for long periods of time, were counted as inhabitants of the place in which the institution was located; whereas patients in general hospitals, who ordinarily have short stays, were counted at, or allocated to, their homes. All persons without a usual place of residence were counted where they were enumerated.

DATA FOR SMALL AREAS

Users of data for the smaller areas should bear in mind that the data for such areas represent the work of a very small number of enumerators (often only one or two). The misinterpretation by an enumerator of the instructions for a particular item may, therefore, have an appreciable effect in the statistics for a very small community, even though it would have a negligible effect upon the figures for the possession as a whole.

MEDIANS

The median, a type of average, is presented in connection with the data on age and years of school completed. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

RACE

The concept of race as it has been used by the Bureau of the Census is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stock, and several categories obviously refer to nationalities.

Race.—The population of American Samoa is classified according to race into Polynesian, part Polynesian, white, and other races.

Polynesian.—The classification "Polynesian" is used to designate full-blooded Polynesians.

White.—This classification is used to designate members of the Caucasian race.

Part Polynesian.—Persons of Polynesian and other blood (white or nonwhite).

Other races.—The group designated as "Other races" consists of Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Negroes, and other nonwhite races, not classifiable in the other categories. These groups are identified very largely in terms of country or area of origin.

AGE

Definitions

The age classification is based on the age of the person at his last birthday as of the date of his enumeration, that is, the age of the person in completed years. The enumerator was instructed to obtain the age of each person as of the date of his visit rather than as of April 1, 1950. In most cases the age reported would have been the same on either basis.

Assignment of Unknown Ages

When the age of a person was not reported, it was estimated on the basis of other available information such as marital status, school attendance, employment status, age of other members of the household, and type of household. This method of assigning unknown ages on the basis of related information was used for the first time in the 1950 Census of the Territories and possessions. In previous censuses, persons of unknown age were shown in a separate category.

NATIVITY

The population is classified according to two basic groups, native and foreign born. A person born in the United States or in any of its Territories or possessions is counted as native. Also included as native is the small group of persons, who, although born in a foreign country or at sea, were American citizens by birth because their parents were American citizens. Since the Republic of the Philippines was established as an independent country in 1946, persons born in the Philippine Islands were classified as foreign born in the 1950 Census, whereas in earlier censuses such persons had been classified as native. The small number of persons for whom place of birth was not reported were assumed to be native.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Definitions

The data on school enrollment were derived from answers to the question, "Has he attended school or college at any time since February 1?" This question was asked of persons 5 to 24 years of age.

"Regular" schools.—In the instructions to the enumerators, enrollment was restricted to enrollment in "regular" schools only. Such schools are public, private, or parochial schools, colleges, universities, or professional schools, either day or night, that is, those schools where enrollment leads to an elementary or high school diploma, or to a college, university, or professional school degree. Enrollment could be full or part time.

If a person was enrolled in such a school subsequent to February 1, 1950, he was classified as enrolled even if he had not actually attended school since that date. For example, he may not have attended because of illness.

If a person was receiving regular instruction at home from a tutor, and if the instruction was considered comparable to that of a regular school or college, the person was counted as enrolled. Enrollment in a correspondence course was counted only if the course was given by a regular school, such as a university, and the person received credit thereby in the regular school system.

Schools excluded.—Persons enrolled in vocational, trade, or business school were excluded from the enrollment figures unless such schools were graded and considered a part of a regular school system. Persons receiving on-the-job training in connection with their work were not counted as enrolled in school. Persons receiving training by mail from any source other than that indicated above were not counted as enrolled in school.

Editing of 1950 Data

In 1950, as in prior censuses, persons for whom there was no report as to school enrollment are not shown separately. In general, persons 5 through 17 years of age not reporting on school enrollment were treated as enrolled, whereas those over 17 years old were considered not enrolled.

Comparability With Earlier Census Data

In 1940 the question referred to the period from March 1 to the date of the enumeration, which began on April 1. This short period of reference resulted in low enrollment rates, especially among youths who leave school before the end of the term to go to work. Therefore, in 1950, it was considered advisable to

increase the reference period to that between February 1 and the time of enumeration.

College students were enumerated in 1950 at their college residence, whereas in previous years they were generally enumerated at their parental home. This change in procedure would affect the comparability of 1950 and 1940 figures on school enrollment at college age.

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Definitions

The data on years of school completed were derived from the answer to the question, "What is the highest full grade of school that this person has completed?" The question was asked of persons of all ages. In the present report, these data are shown only for the population 25 years old and over, practically all of whom had completed their formal education.

Highest grade of school completed.—The question called for the highest full grade of school completed, regardless of "skipped" or "repeated" grades, rather than the number of full school years which the person had spent in school. The question on educational attainment applied only to progress in "regular" schools, as defined in the section on "School enrollment."

In the case of persons who attended a foreign school system, the instructions were to obtain the approximate equivalent grade in the American school system, or if that was too difficult to determine, the number of years the person had attended school. Persons who attended an ungraded school were treated in similar fashion to those from foreign school systems. Persons whose highest level of training was by a tutor and whose training was regarded as qualifying under the "regular" school definition were also given the approximate equivalent in the regular school system.

Median School Years Completed

The median number of school years completed is expressed in terms of a continuous series of numbers representing years completed. For example, the completion of the first year of high school is indicated by 9 and the last year of college by 16.

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

The data on ability to speak English were derived from the answers to the question, "Is he able to speak English?" This question was asked of all persons 25 years of age and over in 1950, whereas in 1940 the question was asked of all persons 10 years of age and over. Therefore, the 1950 data are not comparable with the 1940 data.

MARITAL STATUS AND MARRIED COUPLES

Definitions

Marital status.—In the 1950 Census, data on marital status are based on replies to the question, "Is he now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or [has he] never [been] married?" The classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated or in common-law marriages are classified as married. Those with annulled marriages are classified as single.

Differences between the number of married males and the number of married females arise from the spouses' having their usual residences in different areas and from errors of response and the processing methods used.

Married couple.—A married couple is defined as a husband and his wife enumerated as members of the same household or quasi household. Married couples are classified as "with own household" if the husband is head of the household. Other married couples, classified as "without own household," may be living in households as relatives of the head or as lodgers or employees,

or they may be living in quasi households, such as large rooming houses or hotels.

Comparability With Earlier Census Data

The category "separated" was included in the question on marital status for the first time in 1950. Previously, the question included the categories, single, married, widowed, and divorced. This change may have made the number of persons reported as divorced somewhat smaller in 1950 than it would have been under the earlier procedure.

In 1950, as in previous censuses, marital status was not reported for a small number of persons. For such persons marital status was estimated in 1950 on the basis of age and the presence of spouse or children. In 1940 such persons for whom the status was not apparent from other information on the schedule were classified as single.

HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY

Definitions

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room that constitutes a dwelling unit. In general, a group of rooms occupied as separate living quarters is a dwelling unit if it has separate cooking equipment or if it constitutes the only living quarters in the structure. A household includes the related family members and also the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the dwelling unit. A person living alone in a dwelling unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a dwelling unit as partners, is counted as a household.

The count of households excludes groups of persons living as quasi households, that is, living in quarters not classified as dwelling units, for example, in houses with at least five lodgers, or in hotels, institutions, labor camps, or military barracks.

The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of households. It excludes persons living in quasi households.

Institutional population.—The institutional population includes those persons living as inmates in such places as homes for delinquent or dependent children, homes and schools for the mentally or physically handicapped, places providing specialized medical care, homes for the aged, prisons, and jails. Staff members and their families are not included in the institutional population.

Comparability With Other Census Data

Minor changes in the instructions for identifying dwelling units in 1950 as compared with 1940 may have affected to a slight extent the increase in households between the two dates. In general, however, the number of households in the 1950 Census may be regarded as comparable with the number of private families or households as shown in the Census reports for 1940.

Figures on the institutional population included patients in tuberculosis sanatoria in 1950 but not in 1940.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH

Definitions

The statistics on this subject are based on the respondent's answer to the question, "Where was he born?" The classification of the foreign born is based on international boundaries as formally recognized by the United States in April 1950. It is likely, however, that some respondents reported in terms of countries as they existed at an earlier time.

Comparability With Earlier Census Data

In 1940 the classification of the population was based on the political boundaries of January 1, 1937.

WORK IN 1949

Definitions

Persons 14 years old and over were classified into three groups on the basis of answers to the question, "Last year (1949) did this person do any work at all, not counting work around the house?"

1. *Worked as civilians in 1949.*—Persons are included in this group if they did any work as civilians for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business during the year 1949, whether on a full-time or part-time basis.

2. *In armed forces in 1949.*—This group comprises persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard during 1949.

3. *Other.*—All other persons 14 years old and over were classified in this category, including persons for whom information on work activity in 1949 was not obtained. The group of persons reporting that they did not work at all in 1949 consisted primarily of those keeping house, students, the retired, those unable to work because of a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, and inmates of institutions.

The number of persons who worked as civilians in 1949 may be understated because there is some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment. Persons who worked as civilians and were also in the armed forces in 1949 were classified on the basis of their last work activity in 1949.

Comparability With Earlier Census Data

The data on work activity in 1949 are not comparable with the statistics for gainful workers published for prior census years. The current statistics on work in 1949 are limited to persons 14 years old and over, whereas the data on gainful workers published for American Samoa pertain to persons 10 years old and over. Moreover, "gainful workers" were persons reported as customarily having a gainful occupation, that is, an occupation in which they earned money or a money equivalent, or in which they assisted in the production of marketable goods, without delineation of a specific time period. The 1950 Census data refer to activity during 1949.

OCCUPATION

The occupation information presented here was derived from answers to the question, "What kind of work was he doing?" This question was asked for all persons who were reported as having worked in 1949. The occupation data refer to the last job at which the person worked in 1949. Persons in the armed forces in 1949 have been excluded from the occupation data.

Classification System

The classification system used here is basically the same as that used for continental United States. The continental system was developed in consultation with many individuals, private organizations, and government agencies, and, in particular, with the Joint Committee on Occupational Classification (sponsored by the American Statistical Association and the United States Bureau of the Budget). Information on the composition of the various categories in this classification system is given in the publication, U. S. Bureau of the Census, *1950 Census of Population, Classified Index of Occupations and Industries*, Washington, D. C., 1950. Detailed information on the procedure by which this classification system was adapted for use for American Samoa can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

The composition of the major occupation groups (except the "not reported" group) is indicated in the illustrative list which follows:

Professional, technical, and kindred workers.—Includes Accountants; Actors; Airplane pilots and navigators; Architects; Artists; Athletes; Auditors; Authors; Chemists; Chiropractors; Clergymen; College presidents, professors, and instructors; Conservationists; Dancers; Dentists; Designers; Dietitians; Draftsmen; Editors; Embalmers; Entertainers; Farm management

advisors; Foresters; Funeral directors; Healers; Home management advisors; Judges; Lawyers; Librarians; Musicians; Natural scientists; Nutritionists; Optometrists; Osteopaths; Personnel workers; Pharmacists; Photographers; Physicians; Professional nurses; Radio operators; Recreation workers; Religious workers; Reporters; Social scientists; Social workers; Sports instructors and officials; Student professional nurses; Surgeons; Surveyors; Teachers; Technical engineers; Therapists; Veterinarians.

Matai.—The word "matai," which means "master," is the designation for the head of a social group or clan; each clan is a self-sustaining economic group, the members of which, including the matai, contribute the products of their labor to the group fund.

Farmers and farm managers.—Includes tenant farmers and share croppers.

Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.—Includes Buyers; Building superintendents; Credit men; Lodge officials; Postmasters; Public administration officials; Purchasing agents; Railroad conductors; Ship officers, pilots, pursers, and engineers; Shippers of farm products; Union officials.

Clerical and kindred workers.—Includes Bank tellers; Bill and account collectors; Bookkeepers; Cashiers; Dentist's office attendants; Express agents; Express messengers; Library assistants and attendants; Mail carriers; Messengers; Office boys; Office machine operators; Physician's office attendants; Railway mail clerks; Receiving clerks; Secretaries; Shipping clerks; Station agents; Stenographers; Telegraph messengers; Telegraph operators; Telephone operators; Ticket agents; Typists.

Sales workers.—Includes Advertising agents and salesmen; Auctioneers; Demonstrators; Hucksters; Insurance agents and brokers; Newsboys; Peddlers; Real estate agents and brokers; Stock and bond salesmen.

Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.—Includes Annealers; Bakers; Blacksmiths; Boilermakers; Bookbinders; Brickmasons; Cabinetmakers; Carpenters; Cement finishers; Compositors; Concrete finishers; Coppersmiths; Cranemen; Derrickmen; Die makers; Die setters; Electricians; Electrotypers; Engravers; Excavating machinery operators; Forgemen; Glaziers; Goldsmiths; Grading machinery operators; Heat treaters; Hoistmen; Lens grinders and polishers; Lithographers; Locomotive engineers; Locomotive firemen; Log and lumber scalers and graders; Loom fixers; Machinists; Mechanics; Metal molders; Metal rollers; Metal roll hands; Millers; Millwrights; Motion picture projectionists; Opticians; Organ tuners; Painters (construction and maintenance); Paperhangers; Photo-engravers; Piano tuners; Pipe fitters; Plasterers; Plate printers; Plumbers; Power linemen and servicemen; Printing pressmen; Road machinery operators; Roofers; Sheet metal workers; Shoemakers, except in factories; Silversmiths; Slaters; Stationary engineers; Stereotypers; Stone carvers; Stone cutters; Stonemasons; Structural metal workers; Tailors; Telegraph and Telephone linemen and servicemen; Tile setters; Tinsmiths; Tool makers; Typesetters; Upholsterers; Watchmakers; Window dressers.

Operatives and kindred workers.—Includes Apprentices; Asbestos workers; Auto service attendants; Basket weavers; Blast-ers; Boatmen; Bus conductors and drivers; Canalmen; Chauffeurs; Deck hands; Deliverymen; Dressmakers; Dry cleaning operatives; Dyers; Fruit, nut, and vegetable graders and packers; Furnacemen; Insulation workers; Laundry operatives; Mat weavers; Meat cutters; Metal filers, grinders, and polishers; Metal heaters; Milliners; Mine operatives and laborers; Motormen; Paintors (except construction and maintenance); Parking lot attendants; Photographic process workers; Powdermen; Power station operators; Railroad brakemen and switchmen; Routemen; Sailors; Sawyers; Seamstresses; Smeltermen; Stationary firemen; Street railway conductors; Surveying chainmen, rodmen, and axmen; Taxicab drivers; Textile spinners; Textile weavers; Tractor drivers; Truck drivers; Welders.

Private household workers.—Includes housekeepers and laundresses in private households.

Service workers, except private household.—Includes Attendants and ushers in amusement places; Bailiffs; Barbers; Bartenders; Beauticians; Boarding house keepers; Bootblacks; Bridge tenders; Charwomen; Cooks, except in private households; Detectives; Doorkeepers; Elevator operators; Firemen (fire protection); Fountain workers; Guards; Hospital attendants; Janitors; Lodging house keepers; Manicurists; Marshals; Midwives; Policemen; Porters; Practical nurses; Sextons; Sheriffs; Stewards; Waiters; Watchmen.

Farm laborers and foremen.—Includes both paid and unpaid family farm laborers and self-employed farm service laborers.

Laborers, except farm and mine.—Includes Car washers; Communal laborers; Copra laborers; Fishermen; Garage laborers; Groundskeepers; Longshoremen; Oystermen; Raftsmen; Stevedores; Teamsters; Woodchoppers.

Relation to DOT Classification

The Population Census occupational classification is generally comparable with the system used in the *Dictionary of Occupational Titles* (DOT).¹ The two systems, however, are designed to meet different needs and to be used under different circumstances. The DOT system is much more detailed than the Bureau of the Census system, and it also calls for many types of distinctions which cannot be met by Census information.

Quality of Data

A factor to be considered in the interpretation of these data is that enumerators sometimes returned occupation designations which were not sufficiently specific for precise allocation. One cause may have been the enumerator's carelessness or his lack of

¹ See U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security, *Dictionary of Occupational Titles*, Second Edition, Vols. I and II, Washington, D. C., 1949.

knowledge of how to describe a particular job on the census schedule. Another possible cause was lack of adequate knowledge about the worker's job on the part of the housewife or other person from whom the enumerator obtained the information. The basic document used in the allocation of the schedule returns of occupation to the appropriate categories of the classification system is the publication, U. S. Bureau of the Census, *1950 Census of Population, Alphabetical Index of Occupations and Industries*, Washington, D. C., 1950.

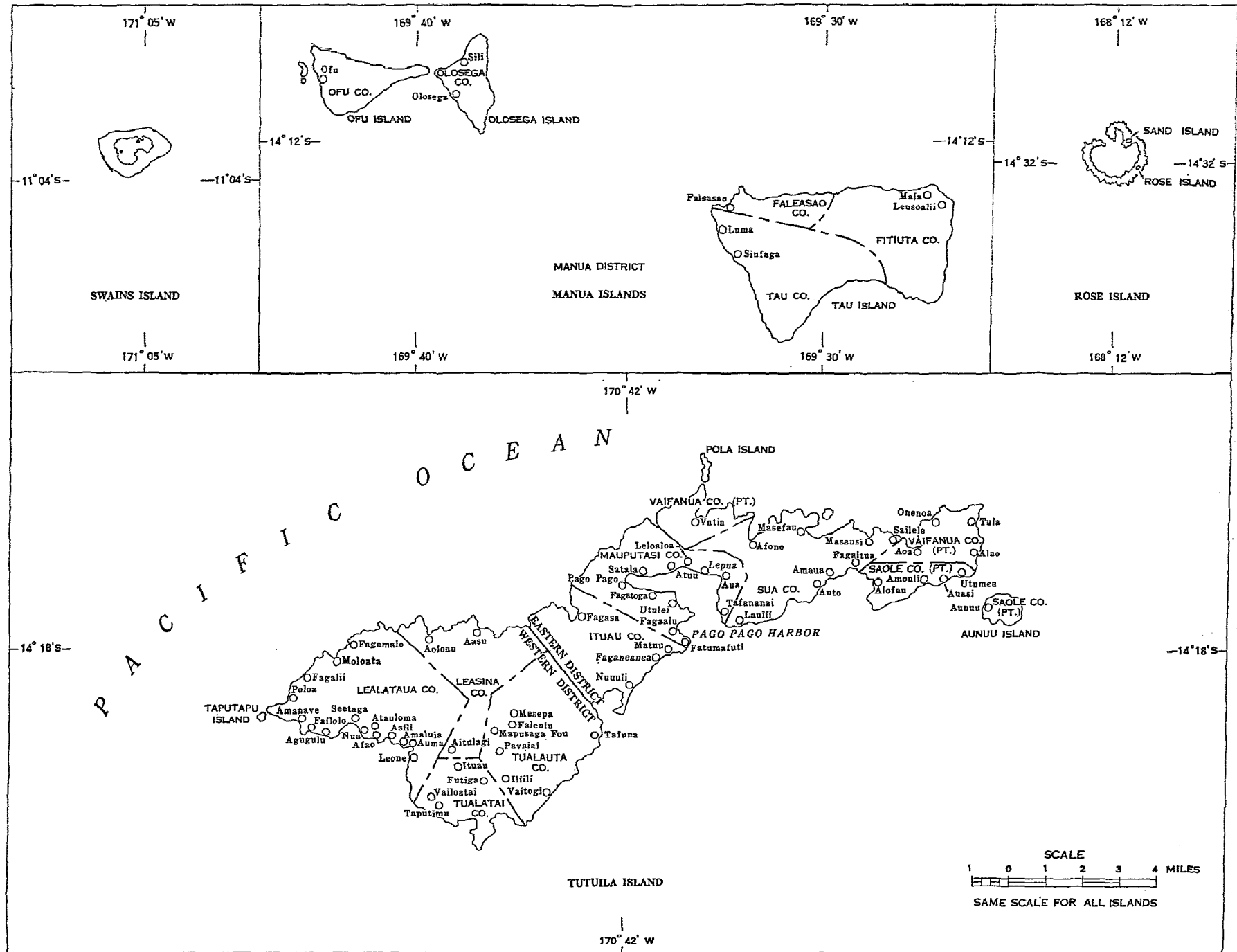
Comparability With Earlier Census Data

The occupation data shown in earlier Census Bureau reports are not entirely comparable with the 1950 data presented here. One element of incomparability is the difference in defining the economically active population, as explained in the section on "Work in 1949." Another element of incomparability is the difference in classification systems. Although the data necessary to adjust for the classification changes are mostly unavailable, some further information on this problem can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

AMERICAN SAMOA

54-8

AMERICAN SAMOA



American Samoa

LIST OF TABLES

[Page numbers listed here omit the prefix number which appears as part of the page number for each page. The prefix in this report is 54]

Table	Page
1.—Population of American Samoa: 1900 to 1950.....	10
2.—Area and population of American Samoa, by districts and islands: 1930 to 1950.....	10
3.—Population of districts of American Samoa, by counties and villages: 1930 to 1950.....	10
4.—Race by nativity and sex, for American Samoa: 1930 to 1950.....	11
5.—Age by race and sex, for American Samoa: 1930 to 1950.....	12
6.—School enrollment, by age and race, for American Samoa: 1950 and 1940.....	14
7.—Years of school completed by persons 25 years old and over, by race and sex, for American Samoa: 1950.....	14
8.—Marital status, by race and sex, for American Samoa: 1950 and 1940.....	15
9.—Married couples, households, and institutional population, by race, for American Samoa: 1950..	15
10.—Persons in households, by relationship to head, race, and sex, and persons in quasi households, by race and sex, for American Samoa: 1950.....	15
11.—Country of birth, by race, nativity, and sex, for American Samoa: 1950 and 1940.....	16
12.—Ability to speak English, for persons 25 years old and over, by race and sex, for American Samoa: 1950.....	16
✓13.—Work in 1949 and major occupation group in 1949, by race and sex, for American Samoa....	16
14.—Age by race and sex, for American Samoa, by districts: 1950.....	17
15.—General characteristics of the population, for American Samoa, by districts: 1950.....	18

54-9

Table 1.—POPULATION OF AMERICAN SAMOA: 1900 TO 1950

Census date	Popula- tion	Increase over pre- ceding census		Census date	Popula- tion	Increase over pre- ceding census	
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent
1950 (Apr. 1)	18,937	6,029	46.7	1920 (Jan. 1) ¹	8,056	805	11.1
1940 (Apr. 1)	12,908	2,853	28.4	1912 ²	7,261	1,572	27.7
1930 (Apr. 1)	10,055	1,999	124.8	1900 ²	5,679		

¹ Rate of increase, exclusive of population (99 in 1930) of Swains Island, annexed in 1925, 23.6 percent.
² Population of area as then constituted.

Table 2.—AREA AND POPULATION OF AMERICAN SAMOA, BY DISTRICTS AND ISLANDS: 1930 TO 1950

District and island	Land area in square miles, 1950	Population					
		1950		1940	1930	Percent increase	
		Total	Per square mile			1940 to 1950	1930 to 1940
American Samoa	76	18,937	249	12,908	10,055	46.7	28.4
Districts:							
Manua ¹	22	2,819	128	2,597	2,147	8.5	21.0
Tutuila, Eastern ²	25	10,624	425	6,733	5,032	57.8	33.8
Tutuila, Western	28	5,330	190	3,431	2,777	55.3	23.6
Swains Island ³	1	164	164	147	99	11.6	48.5
Islands:							
Anunu	1	398	398	322	233	23.6	38.2
Ofo	3	570	192	500	406	15.2	7.3
Olosega	2	545	273	509	438	7.1	16.2
Tau	17	1,698	100	1,588	1,243	6.0	27.8
Tutuila	52	15,566	299	9,842	7,576	58.1	29.0
Swains	1	164	164	147	99	11.6	48.5

¹ Includes Ofo, Olosega, and Tau Islands.
² Includes Anunu Island.
³ Annexed to American Samoa in 1925.

Table 3.—POPULATION OF DISTRICTS OF AMERICAN SAMOA, BY COUNTIES AND VILLAGES: 1930 TO 1950

District, county, and village	1950	1940	1930	District, county, and village	1950	1940	1930	District, county, and village	1950	1940	1930
Manua District	2,819	2,597	2,147	Tutuila, Eastern Dist.—Con.				Tutuila, Western Dist.—Con.			
Faleasao County	368	340	279	Mauputasi County—Con.				Leialatua County—Con.			
Faleasao village	368	340	279	Tafanana village	32			Atauloma village	57	120	40
Fifitua County	559	494	402	Utulei village	744	488	375	Auma village	165		
Leisoini village	280	236	222	Balance of county	298	270	190	Fagali village	78	48	32
Mala village	279	258	180	Saole County	844	678	471	Fagamalo village	110	97	62
Ofo County	576	500	466	Alofa village	204	134	103	Failolo village	34	84	67
Ofo village	576	500	466	Amouli village	155	180	115	Leone village	881	711	583
Olosega County	545	509	438	Anuasi village	47			Moloata village	41		
Olosega village	443	421	371	Anunu Island, incl. Anunu village	398	322	233	Nua village	108	62	50
Sili village	102	88	67	Utumua village	40	42	20	Poloa village	150	106	92
Tau County	771	754	562	Sua County	1,325	881	622	Seetaga village	106	95	40
Luma village	415	397	266	Afono village	160	138	96	Leasina County	447	335	272
Siafaga village	350	331	284	Amata village	125	49	41	Aasu village	101	88	58
Balance of county		26	12	Auto village	43			Aitulagi village	170	118	100
Tutuila, Eastern District	10,624	6,733	5,032	Fagaitun village	255	212	152	Aoloua village	145	129	114
Ituau County	1,796	1,012	750	Lauli village	206	163	114	Balance of county	31		
Faganaeana village	90	58	41	Masaui village	94	54	40	Tualatai County	844	527	437
Fagasa village	537	400	265	Masefau village	234	202	131	Futiga village	166	68	36
Matuu village	174	44	47	Salele village	93	63	48	Ituau village	103	74	84
Nuunuli village	1,025	510	396	Balance of county	16			Taputimu village	212	169	101
Mauputasi County	5,467	3,861	2,559	Veifanua County	1,192	801	630	Vailoatai village	363	216	216
Atuu village	91	48	41	Alao village	324	195	138	Tualauta County	1,838	944	812
Aua village	655	330	254	Aoa village	194	141	137	Faleniu village	351	135	91
Faganu village	395	197	106	Onenaa village	141	108	67	Ilili village	308	194	199
Fagatoga village	1,156	912	678	Tula village	261	144	123	Mapusaga Fou village	136		
Fatumatufi village	40	8	12	Vatia village	272	213	160	Mesepa village ¹	149	119	121
Lelolaloa village	265	128	141	Tutuila, Western District	5,330	3,431	2,777	Pavalai village	342	203	140
Lepua village	43	30	16	Leialatua County	2,201	1,625	1,256	Tafuna village	68	58	44
Pago Pago village	1,586	934	708	Afono village	42	45	48	Vaitogi village	421	235	217
Satala village	162	16	38	Agugulu village	52			Balance of county	63		
				Amanu village	100	65	57	Swains Island District	164	147	99
				Asili village	62	79	61	Swains Island	164	147	99

¹ Returned as Mapusaga village in 1940.

54-11

Table 4.—RACE BY NATIVITY AND SEX, FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 1930 TO 1950

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100. Males per 100 females not shown where number of females is less than 100]

Census year, nativity, and sex	All races	Poly- nesian	Part Poly- nesian	White	Other races	Percent by race				Percent by nativity				
						Poly- nesian	Part Poly- nesian	White	Other races	All races	Poly- nesian	Part Poly- nesian	White	Other races
TOTAL														
1950.....	18,937	17,597	970	358	12	92.9	5.1	1.9	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Native.....	16,781	15,665	702	320	4	93.3	4.7	1.0		88.6	89.0	81.6	89.4	
Foreign born.....	2,156	1,932	178	38	8	80.6	8.3	1.8	0.4	11.4	11.0	18.4	10.6	
1940.....	12,908	11,291	1,303	300	14	87.5	10.1	2.3	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Native.....	11,919	10,507	1,133	273	6	88.2	9.5	2.3	0.1	92.3	93.1	87.0	91.0	
Foreign born.....	989	784	170	27	8	79.3	17.2	2.7	0.8	7.7	6.0	13.0	9.0	
1930.....	10,055	8,926	877	227	25	88.8	8.7	2.3	0.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Native.....	8,687	8,040	742	193	12	89.5	8.3	2.1	0.1	89.4	90.1	84.6	85.0	
Foreign born.....	1,058	886	135	34	13	83.0	12.6	3.2	1.2	10.6	9.0	15.4	15.0	
MALE														
1950.....	9,818	9,032	538	236	12	92.0	5.5	2.4	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Native.....	8,759	8,102	441	212	4	92.5	5.0	2.4		89.2	89.7	82.0	89.8	
Foreign born.....	1,059	930	97	24	8	87.8	9.2	2.3	0.8	10.8	10.3	18.0	10.2	
1940.....	6,612	5,711	687	200	14	86.4	10.4	3.0	0.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Native.....	6,100	5,310	590	182	6	87.1	9.8	3.0	0.1	92.3	93.1	87.2	91.0	
Foreign born.....	509	402	88	18	8	77.6	17.4	3.0	1.0	7.7	6.0	12.8	9.0	
1930.....	5,208	4,541	469	174	24	87.2	9.0	3.3	0.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Native.....	4,078	4,108	400	153	11	87.8	8.7	3.3	0.2	89.8	90.5	86.6	87.9	
Foreign born.....	530	433	69	21	13	81.7	11.0	4.0	2.5	10.2	9.5	13.4	12.1	
FEMALE														
1950.....	9,119	8,565	432	122		93.9	4.7	1.3		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Native.....	8,022	7,503	351	108		94.3	4.4	1.3		88.0	88.3	81.3	88.5	
Foreign born.....	1,097	1,062	81	14		91.3	7.4	1.8		12.0	11.7	18.8	11.5	
1940.....	6,206	5,580	616	100		88.6	9.8	1.6		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Native.....	5,813	5,188	534	91		89.2	9.2	1.6		92.3	93.0	86.7	91.0	
Foreign born.....	483	392	82	9		81.2	17.0	1.9		7.7	7.0	13.3	9.0	
1930.....	4,847	4,385	408	53	1	90.5	8.4	1.1		100.0	100.0	100.0		
Native.....	4,309	3,932	330	40	1	91.3	7.8	0.9		88.9	89.7	82.4		
Foreign born.....	538	453	72	13		84.2	13.4	2.4		11.1	10.3	17.6		
MALES PER 100 FEMALES														
1950.....	107.7	105.5	124.5	193.4										
Native.....	109.2	107.1	125.0	190.3										
Foreign born.....	98.5	92.8												
1940.....	105.0	102.3	111.5	200.0										
Native.....	105.0	102.5	112.2											
Foreign born.....	104.8	100.0												
1930.....	107.4	103.6	115.0											
Native.....	108.6	104.5	120.8											
Foreign born.....	98.5	95.6												

Table 5.—AGE BY RACE AND SEX, FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 1930 TO 1950

[Percent and median not shown where base is less than 100. Males per 100 females not shown where number of females is less than 100]

Age, race, and sex	Population			Percent by age		
	1950	1940	1930	1950	1940	1930
ALL RACES¹						
Total, all ages.....	18,937	12,908	10,055	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	3,538	2,248	1,702	18.7	17.4	16.9
Under 1 year.....	703	467	357	4.0	3.6	3.6
5 to 9 years.....	2,875	2,022	1,459	15.2	15.7	14.5
10 to 14 years.....	2,350	1,096	1,226	12.4	13.1	12.2
15 to 19 years.....	2,161	1,363	1,021	11.4	10.6	10.2
20 to 24 years.....	1,630	1,134	799	8.6	8.8	7.9
25 to 29 years.....	1,620	1,024	845	8.1	7.9	8.4
30 to 34 years.....	1,181	727	672	6.0	5.6	6.7
35 to 39 years.....	999	712	512	5.3	5.5	5.1
40 to 44 years.....	651	514	344	3.4	4.0	3.4
45 to 49 years.....	606	398	292	3.2	3.1	2.9
50 to 54 years.....	493	325	266	2.6	2.5	2.6
55 to 59 years.....	270	270	270	1.4	2.1	2.7
60 to 64 years.....	263	182	182	1.3	1.4	1.8
65 to 69 years.....	184	122	144	1.0	0.9	1.4
70 to 74 years.....	134	79	79	0.7	0.6	0.8
75 years and over.....	136	92	27	0.7	0.7	0.3
Median age.....	16.6	10.8	18.1			
Male, all ages.....						
Under 5 years.....	1,830	1,152	802	18.7	17.4	17.1
Under 1 year.....	403	213	182	4.1	3.2	3.5
5 to 9 years.....	1,424	1,084	737	15.7	15.6	14.2
10 to 14 years.....	1,236	808	646	12.4	13.1	12.4
15 to 19 years.....	1,137	717	528	11.6	10.8	10.1
20 to 24 years.....	774	562	394	7.9	8.3	7.0
25 to 29 years.....	774	501	421	7.9	7.6	8.1
30 to 34 years.....	608	353	359	6.2	5.3	6.0
35 to 39 years.....	527	387	276	5.4	5.9	5.0
40 to 44 years.....	327	276	182	3.3	4.2	3.4
45 to 49 years.....	324	211	143	3.3	3.2	3.5
50 to 54 years.....	246	166	108	2.5	2.5	2.8
55 to 59 years.....	133	149	108	1.4	2.3	2.8
60 to 64 years.....	111	100	108	1.1	1.5	1.8
65 to 69 years.....	110	59	60	1.1	0.9	1.2
70 to 74 years.....	67	42	60	0.7	0.6	0.8
75 years and over.....	64	45	12	0.7	0.7	0.3
Median age.....	16.3	10.8	18.1			
Female, all ages.....						
Under 5 years.....	1,699	1,096	810	18.6	17.4	16.7
Under 1 year.....	300	244	175	3.9	3.0	3.6
5 to 9 years.....	1,333	988	722	14.6	15.7	14.0
10 to 14 years.....	1,114	828	580	12.2	13.2	12.0
15 to 19 years.....	1,024	646	493	11.2	10.3	10.2
20 to 24 years.....	860	582	405	9.4	8.2	8.4
25 to 29 years.....	762	528	424	8.2	8.8	8.7
30 to 34 years.....	528	374	313	5.7	5.9	6.5
35 to 39 years.....	472	325	243	5.2	5.2	5.1
40 to 44 years.....	324	238	182	3.6	3.8	3.4
45 to 49 years.....	282	187	143	3.1	3.0	3.2
50 to 54 years.....	248	169	108	2.7	2.5	2.8
55 to 59 years.....	137	121	108	1.5	1.9	2.3
60 to 64 years.....	142	82	84	1.0	1.3	1.6
65 to 69 years.....	74	63	60	0.8	1.0	1.2
70 to 74 years.....	67	37	60	0.7	0.6	0.8
75 years and over.....	72	47	15	0.8	0.7	0.3
Median age.....	17.0	16.8	18.2			
Males Per 100 Females						
All ages.....	107.7	105.0	107.4			
Under 5 years.....	108.2	106.1	110.1			
Under 1 year.....	111.9	87.3	104.0			
5 to 9 years.....	115.7	104.7	102.1			
10 to 14 years.....	111.0	104.8	111.4			
15 to 19 years.....	111.0	111.0	107.1			
20 to 24 years.....	90.4	94.8	97.3			
25 to 29 years.....	102.9	95.8	99.3			
30 to 34 years.....	110.3	94.4	114.7			
35 to 39 years.....	111.7	119.1	104.9			
40 to 44 years.....	100.9	116.0	116.0			
45 to 49 years.....	114.9	112.8	126.9			
50 to 54 years.....	98.8	104.4	125.3			
55 to 59 years.....	97.1	123.1	125.3			
60 to 64 years.....	78.2					
65 to 69 years.....						
70 to 74 years.....						
75 years and over.....						
POLYNESIAN						
Total, all ages.....	17,597	11,291	8,926	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	3,236	1,913	1,469	18.4	16.9	16.5
Under 1 year.....	698	391	311	4.0	3.5	3.5
5 to 9 years.....	2,671	1,731	1,276	15.2	15.3	14.3
10 to 14 years.....	2,222	1,491	1,074	12.6	13.2	12.0
15 to 19 years.....	2,045	1,226	909	11.0	10.9	10.2
20 to 24 years.....	1,501	975	690	8.5	8.6	7.7
25 to 29 years.....	1,408	870	745	8.0	7.7	8.3
30 to 34 years.....	1,035	606	607	5.9	5.4	6.8
35 to 39 years.....	920	630	420	5.2	5.6	4.7
40 to 44 years.....	504	479	270	3.4	4.2	3.0
45 to 49 years.....	570	361	270	3.2	3.2	3.0
50 to 54 years.....	470	306	270	2.7	2.7	2.7
55 to 59 years.....	261	251	251	1.4	2.2	2.7
60 to 64 years.....	244	174	174	1.4	1.5	1.5
65 to 69 years.....	176	116	138	1.0	1.0	1.5
70 to 74 years.....	120	75	75	0.7	0.7	0.8
75 years and over.....	128	88	25	0.7	0.8	0.3
Median age.....	16.6	17.1	18.5			
Male, all ages.....						
Under 5 years.....	1,680	988	764	18.6	17.3	16.8
Under 1 year.....	370	184	157	4.1	3.2	3.5
5 to 9 years.....	1,428	882	645	15.8	15.4	14.2
10 to 14 years.....	1,172	756	552	13.0	13.2	12.2
15 to 19 years.....	1,061	639	464	11.7	11.2	10.2
20 to 24 years.....	683	452	322	7.6	7.9	7.1
25 to 29 years.....	708	412	358	7.8	7.2	7.0
30 to 34 years.....	548	288	316	6.1	5.0	7.0
35 to 39 years.....	476	340	243	5.3	6.0	5.1
40 to 44 years.....	294	253	182	3.3	4.4	3.0
45 to 49 years.....	300	182	143	3.3	3.2	3.5
50 to 54 years.....	230	156	108	2.5	2.7	2.8
55 to 59 years.....	122	135	108	1.4	2.4	2.7
60 to 64 years.....	107	92	187	1.2	1.6	1.8
65 to 69 years.....	105	54	60	1.2	0.9	1.2
70 to 74 years.....	60	30	60	0.7	0.7	0.8
75 years and over.....	61	43	10	0.7	0.8	0.3
Median age.....	16.1	16.8	18.3			
Female, all ages.....						
Under 5 years.....	1,556	925	705	18.2	16.6	16.1
Under 1 year.....	328	207	154	3.8	3.7	3.5
5 to 9 years.....	1,243	849	631	14.5	15.2	14.4
10 to 14 years.....	1,060	735	522	12.3	13.2	11.9
15 to 19 years.....	984	587	445	11.5	10.5	10.1
20 to 24 years.....	818	523	368	9.6	9.4	8.4
25 to 29 years.....	702	458	387	8.2	8.2	8.8
30 to 34 years.....	487	318	291	5.7	5.7	6.6
35 to 39 years.....	445	290	243	5.2	5.2	5.1
40 to 44 years.....	300	226	182	3.5	4.1	3.0
45 to 49 years.....	270	170	143	3.2	3.2	3.5
50 to 54 years.....	240	150	108	2.8	2.7	2.8
55 to 59 years.....	129	116	108	1.5	2.1	2.7
60 to 64 years.....	137	82	151	1.0	1.5	1.8
65 to 69 years.....	71	61	70	0.8	1.1	1.2
70 to 74 years.....	66	30	60	0.8	0.6	0.8
75 years and over.....	67	45	15	0.8	0.8	0.3
Median age.....	17.2	17.4	18.8			
PART POLYNESIAN						
Total, all ages.....	970	1,303	877	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	250	315	222	25.8	24.2	25.3
Under 1 year.....	51	62	43	5.3	4.8	4.9
5 to 9 years.....	180	200	168	18.6	20.4	19.2
10 to 14 years.....	121	106	143	12.5	15.0	16.3
15 to 19 years.....	90	133	98	10.2	10.2	11.2
20 to 24 years.....	60	111	73	6.2	8.5	8.3
25 to 29 years.....	59	98	48	6.1	7.5	5.5
30 to 34 years.....	51	64	31	5.3	4.9	3.5
35 to 39 years.....	40	34	21	4.1	2.6	2.4
40 to 44 years.....	38	21	10	3.9	1.6	1.1
45 to 49 years.....	23	24	35	2.4	1.8	4.0
50 to 54 years.....	17	13	10	1.8	1.0	1.1
55 to 59 years.....	11	15	10	1.1	1.2	1.1
60 to 64 years.....	8	5	5	0.8	0.4	0.4
65 to 69 years.....	6	3	5	0.6	0.2	0.6
70 to 74 years.....	2	2	2	0.2	0.2	0.2
75 years and over.....	5	3	2	0.5	0.2	0.2
Median age.....	12.3	11.8	11.7			

¹ Includes "other races," not shown separately.

Table 5.—AGE BY RACE AND SEX, FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 1930 TO 1950—Con.

Age, race, and sex	Population			Percent by age			Age, race, and sex	Population			Percent by age		
	1950	1940	1930	1950	1940	1930		1950	1940	1930	1950	1940	1930
PART POLYNESIAN—Con.							WHITE—Con.						
Male, all ages.....							Total, all ages—Con.						
	538	687	469	100.0	100.0	100.0							
Under 5 years.....	132	156	120	24.5	22.7	25.0	35 to 39 years.....	30	40	44	10.0	15.3	19.2
Under 1 year.....	24	28	23	4.5	4.1	4.0	40 to 44 years.....	19	14		5.3	4.7	
5 to 9 years.....	101	140	82	18.8	20.4	17.5	45 to 49 years.....	12	11	18	3.4	3.7	7.9
10 to 14 years.....	61	106	87	11.3	15.4	18.0	50 to 54 years.....	5	0		1.4	2.0	
15 to 19 years.....	50	74	52	11.0	10.8	11.1	55 to 59 years.....	7	3	0	2.0	1.0	2.6
20 to 24 years.....	29	50	30	5.4	8.0	8.3	60 to 64 years.....	1	2		0.3	0.7	
25 to 29 years.....	32	54	23	5.9	7.9	4.9	65 to 69 years.....	2	1	1	0.6	0.3	0.4
30 to 34 years.....	30	28	17	5.6	4.1	3.6	70 to 74 years.....	3	1		0.8	0.3	
35 to 39 years.....	29	16		5.4	2.3		75 years and over.....	1		2	0.3		0.9
40 to 44 years.....	24	13	21	4.5	1.9	4.5	Median age.....	26.2	29.1	29.1			
45 to 49 years.....	17	17		3.2	2.5		Male, all ages.....						
50 to 54 years.....	10	6	22	1.9	0.9	4.7		236	200	174	100.0	100.0	100.0
55 to 59 years.....	5	10		0.9	1.5		Under 5 years.....	27	8	5	11.4	4.0	2.9
60 to 64 years.....	3	6	0	0.6	0.7	1.3	Under 1 year.....	9	1	1	3.8	0.5	0.6
65 to 69 years.....	3	1		0.6	0.1		5 to 9 years.....	13	12	9	5.5	6.0	5.2
70 to 74 years.....	2	1		0.4	0.1		10 to 14 years.....	3	0	5	1.3	8.0	2.9
75 years and over.....	1	1		0.2	0.1		15 to 19 years.....	15	3	12	6.4	1.5	6.9
Median age.....	13.0	12.2	11.9				20 to 24 years.....	60	40	32	25.4	20.0	18.4
Female, all ages.....							25 to 29 years.....	36	35	33	15.3	17.5	19.0
	432	616	408	100.0	100.0	100.0	30 to 34 years.....	30	36	26	12.7	18.0	14.0
Under 5 years.....	118	150	102	27.3	25.8	25.0	35 to 39 years.....	23	29		9.7	14.5	17.2
Under 1 year.....	27	34	20	6.2	5.5	4.0	40 to 44 years.....	0	10	30	3.8	5.0	
5 to 9 years.....	79	126	89	18.3	20.5	21.1	45 to 49 years.....	6	10		2.5	5.0	9.2
10 to 14 years.....	60	90	56	13.9	14.6	13.7	50 to 54 years.....	4	4	16	1.7	2.0	
15 to 19 years.....	40	50	40	9.3	8.0	11.3	55 to 59 years.....	5	3		2.1	1.5	1.7
20 to 24 years.....	31	52	34	7.2	8.4	8.3	60 to 64 years.....	1	2	3	0.4	1.0	
25 to 29 years.....	27	44	25	6.2	7.1	6.1	65 to 69 years.....	2	1	1	0.8	0.5	0.6
30 to 34 years.....	21	30	14	4.9	5.8	3.4	70 to 74 years.....	2	1		0.8	0.5	
35 to 39 years.....	11	18		2.5	2.0		75 years and over.....			2			1.1
40 to 44 years.....	14	8	23	3.2	1.3	5.6	Median age.....	25.0	20.4	28.0			
45 to 49 years.....	6	7		1.4	1.1		Female, all ages.....						
50 to 54 years.....	7	7	13	1.6	1.1	3.2		122	100	53	100.0	100.0	
55 to 59 years.....	0	5		1.4	0.8	1.0	Under 5 years.....	25	12	2	20.5	12.0	
60 to 64 years.....	5		4	1.2		1.2	Under 1 year.....	5	3	1	4.1	3.0	
65 to 69 years.....	3	2	5	0.7	0.3		5 to 9 years.....	11	13	5	9.0	13.0	
70 to 74 years.....	1	1		0.2	0.2		10 to 14 years.....	4	8	2	3.3	8.0	
75 years and over.....	4	2		0.9	0.3		15 to 19 years.....			2			
Median age.....	11.6	11.3	11.4				20 to 24 years.....	7	7	3	5.7	7.0	
WHITE							25 to 29 years.....	23	21	12	18.9	21.0	
Total, all ages.....							30 to 34 years.....	15	20	8	12.3	20.0	
	358	300	227	100.0	100.0	100.0	35 to 39 years.....	10	17	14	13.1	17.0	
Under 5 years.....	52	20	7	14.5	6.7	3.1	40 to 44 years.....	10	4		8.2	4.0	
Under 1 year.....	14	4	2	3.9	1.3	0.9	45 to 49 years.....	6	1	2	4.0	1.0	
5 to 9 years.....	24	26	14	6.7	8.3	6.2	50 to 54 years.....	2	2		0.8	2.0	
10 to 14 years.....	7	9	7	2.0	3.0	3.1	55 to 59 years.....			3	1.6		
15 to 19 years.....	15	3	14	4.2	1.0	0.2	60 to 64 years.....						
20 to 24 years.....	07	47	35	18.7	15.7	15.4	65 to 69 years.....						
25 to 29 years.....	50	56	45	10.5	18.7	19.8	70 to 74 years.....	1			0.8		
30 to 34 years.....	45	56	34	12.0	18.7	15.0	75 years and over.....	1			0.8		
							Median age.....	28.0	28.6				

Table 6.—SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, BY AGE AND RACE, FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 1950 AND 1940

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

Age	1950			1940			Age	1950			1940		
	Population	Enrolled in school		Population	Enrolled in school			Population	Enrolled in school		Population	Enrolled in school	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent			Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
ALL RACES							PART POLYNESIAN—Con.						
Total, 5 to 24 years old.....	9, 016	5, 657	62. 7	6, 215	3, 682	59. 2	5 to 19 years—Con.						
5 to 19 years.....	7, 386	5, 281	71. 5	5, 081	3, 592	70. 7	14 and 15 years.....	41	37		75	59	
5 and 6 years.....	1, 320	380	28. 8	862	305	35. 4	16 and 17 years.....	43	31		67	22	
7 to 13 years.....	8, 483	3, 085	36. 0	2, 517	2, 380	94. 6	18 and 19 years.....	37	17		47	8	
14 and 15 years.....	876	770	88. 9	634	486	76. 7	20 to 24 years.....	60	7		111	4	3. 6
16 and 17 years.....	824	609	73. 9	537	279	52. 0							
18 and 19 years.....	853	448	52. 6	631	142	22. 6	WHITE						
20 to 24 years.....	1, 630	376	23. 1	1, 134	90	7. 9	Total, 5 to 24 years old.....	113	27	23. 9	84	28	
POLYNESIAN							5 to 19 years.....	46	27		37	28	
Total, 5 to 24 years old.....	8, 439	5, 332	63. 2	5, 423	3, 231	59. 6	5 and 6 years.....	17	11		7	4	
5 to 19 years.....	6, 938	4, 963	71. 5	4, 448	3, 145	70. 7	7 to 13 years.....	13	13		25	22	
5 and 6 years.....	1, 214	337	27. 8	747	261	34. 9	14 and 15 years.....	2	2		2	2	
7 to 13 years.....	3, 280	2, 879	87. 8	2, 184	2, 068	94. 7	16 and 17 years.....	1	1				
14 and 15 years.....	832	739	88. 8	557	425	78. 3	18 and 19 years.....	13			3		
16 and 17 years.....	780	577	74. 0	480	257	53. 5	20 to 24 years.....	67			47		
18 and 19 years.....	832	431	51. 8	480	134	27. 9							
20 to 24 years.....	1, 501	369	24. 6	975	86	8. 8	OTHER RACES						
PART POLYNESIAN							Total, 5 to 24 years old.....	4	1		2		
Total, 5 to 24 years old.....	460	297	64. 6	706	423	59. 9	5 to 19 years.....	2	1		1		
5 to 19 years.....	400	290	72. 5	595	419	70. 4	5 and 6 years.....						
5 and 6 years.....	89	32	36. 0	108	40	37. 0	7 to 13 years.....						
7 to 13 years.....	190	173	91. 1	308	260	94. 2	14 and 15 years.....	1	1				
							16 and 17 years.....						
							18 and 19 years.....	1			1		
							20 to 24 years.....	2			1		

Table 7.—YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 1950

[Percent and median not shown where base is less than 100]

[illegible]

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

54-15

Table 8.—MARITAL STATUS, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 1950 AND 1940

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

Census year and race	Male							Female						
	Total, 14 years old and over	Single		Married		Widowed or divorced		Total, 14 years old and over	Single		Married		Widowed or divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1950.....	5,428	2,373	43.7	2,872	52.9	183	3.4	5,168	1,608	31.1	2,951	57.1	609	11.8
Polynesian.....	4,969	2,179	43.9	2,621	52.7	169	3.4	4,898	1,519	31.0	2,707	57.1	582	11.9
Part Polynesian.....	264	102	40.2	145	57.1	7	2.8	187	76	40.1	89	47.6	23	12.3
White.....	193	87	45.1	101	52.3	5	2.6	83	14	17.0	65	78.0	4	4.8
Other races.....	12	6	50.0	5	41.7	2	16.7	2	1	50.0	1	50.0	1	50.0
1940.....	3,722	1,565	42.0	1,974	53.0	183	4.9	3,559	1,045	29.4	1,972	55.4	542	15.2
Polynesian.....	3,228	1,332	41.3	1,726	53.5	170	5.3	3,219	921	28.6	1,777	55.2	521	16.2
Part Polynesian.....	304	149	49.0	145	47.7	10	3.3	268	116	43.3	131	48.9	21	7.8
White.....	176	80	45.5	94	53.4	2	1.1	72	8	11.1	64	88.9	1	1.4
Other races.....	14	4	28.6	0	0.0	1	7.1	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

Table 9.—MARRIED COUPLES, HOUSEHOLDS, AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 1950

[Percent or rate not shown where base is less than 100]

Race	Married couples				Households			Institutional population
	Total	With own household	Without own household		Number of households	Population in households	Population per household	
			Number	Percent				
All races.....	2,556	2,072	484	18.9	2,687	18,033	6.71	52
Polynesian.....	2,341	1,885	456	19.5	2,451	16,841	6.87	52
Part Polynesian.....	134	108	26	19.4	137	923	6.74	
White.....	76	74	2		91	260		
Other races.....	5	5			8	9		

Table 10.—PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, RACE, AND SEX, AND PERSONS IN QUASI HOUSEHOLDS, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 1950

Race and sex	In households									In quasi households	
	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand- child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Resident employee	Total	Head (number of quasi households)
Total.....	18,033	2,687	2,072	8,285	1,273	207	2,812	697	20	994	49
Percent.....	100.0	14.9	11.5	45.8	7.1	1.1	15.6	3.9	0.1	—	—
Male.....	9,350	2,364	—	4,353	689	28	1,500	410	0	498	44
Female.....	8,683	323	2,072	3,932	584	179	1,312	287	14	496	5
Polynesian.....	16,841	2,451	1,948	7,708	1,140	203	2,717	654	20	756	43
Part Polynesian.....	923	137	60	472	133	4	90	27	—	47	2
White.....	260	91	64	84	—	—	5	16	—	98	4
Other races.....	9	8	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—

AMERICAN SAMOA

Table 11.—COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 1950 AND 1940

Census year, country of birth, and nativity	All races			Polynesian			Part Polynesian			White			Other races		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1950															
Native.....	16,781	8,759	8,022	15,665	8,102	7,563	792	441	351	320	212	108	4	4	-----
American Samoa.....	16,437	8,533	7,904	15,646	8,089	7,557	774	432	342	16	11	5	1	1	-----
Other Territories and possessions.....	39	25	14	18	12	6	13	7	6	7	5	2	1	1	-----
Continental United States.....	305	201	104	1	1	-----	5	2	3	297	196	101	2	2	-----
Foreign born.....	2,156	1,059	1,097	1,932	980	1,002	178	97	81	38	24	14	8	8	-----
Western Samoa.....	1,908	932	976	1,751	845	906	156	86	70	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other Pacific Islands.....	212	103	109	179	84	95	21	10	11	7	4	3	5	5	-----
All other.....	30	24	12	2	1	1	1	1	-----	30	19	11	3	3	-----
1940															
Native.....	11,919	6,106	5,813	10,507	5,319	5,188	1,133	599	534	273	182	91	6	6	-----
American Samoa.....	11,633	5,913	5,720	10,507	5,319	5,188	1,124	594	530	2	-----	2	-----	-----	-----
Other Territories and possessions.....	16	11	5	-----	-----	-----	4	2	2	8	5	3	4	4	-----
Continental United States.....	270	182	88	-----	-----	-----	5	3	2	263	177	80	2	2	-----
Foreign born.....	989	506	483	784	392	392	170	88	82	27	18	9	8	8	-----
Western Samoa.....	955	481	474	781	389	392	169	87	82	1	1	-----	4	4	-----
Other Pacific Islands.....	34	25	9	3	3	-----	1	1	-----	26	17	9	4	4	-----
All other.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Table 12.—ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH, FOR PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 1950

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

Race	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total	Able to speak English		Total	Able to speak English		Total	Able to speak English	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
All races.....	6,383	3,593	56.3	3,290	2,207	67.1	3,093	1,386	44.8
Polynesian.....	5,922	3,151	53.2	3,008	1,931	64.2	2,914	1,220	41.9
Part Polynesian.....	260	242	93.1	156	151	96.8	104	91	87.5
White.....	193	193	100.0	118	118	100.0	75	75	-----
Other races.....	8	7	-----	8	7	-----	-----	-----	-----

Table 13.—WORK IN 1949 AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP IN 1949, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR AMERICAN SAMOA

Work in 1949 and major occupation group in 1949	All races			Polynesian			Part Polynesian			White			Other races		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	18,937	9,818	9,119	17,697	9,032	8,665	970	538	432	358	236	122	12	12	-----
WORK IN 1949															
Persons 14 years old and over.....	10,596	5,428	5,168	9,867	4,969	4,898	441	254	187	276	193	83	12	12	-----
Worked as civilians in 1949.....	5,650	3,674	1,976	5,340	3,440	1,900	242	191	51	64	39	25	4	4	-----
In armed forces in 1949.....	252	248	4	98	98	-----	4	4	-----	147	143	4	3	3	-----
Other and work in 1949 not reported.....	4,694	1,506	3,188	4,429	1,431	2,998	195	50	136	65	11	54	5	5	-----
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP															
Worked as civilians in 1949.....	5,650	3,674	1,976	5,340	3,440	1,900	242	191	51	64	39	25	4	4	-----
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	421	324	97	360	286	74	17	13	4	44	25	19	-----	-----	-----
Managers.....	520	525	4	523	519	4	6	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Farmers and farm managers.....	722	686	36	709	676	33	13	11	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.....	143	116	27	95	76	19	35	27	8	9	0	-----	4	4	-----
Clerical and kindred workers.....	128	108	20	92	85	7	30	21	9	6	2	4	-----	-----	-----
Sales workers.....	20	10	10	10	6	4	10	4	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	390	384	6	311	305	6	77	77	-----	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
Operatives and kindred workers.....	1,330	174	1,156	1,308	159	1,149	21	14	7	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Private household workers.....	65	7	58	62	7	55	3	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Service workers, except private household.....	138	54	84	130	52	78	7	2	5	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----
Farm laborers and farm foremen.....	1,329	931	398	1,315	924	391	14	7	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	429	351	78	420	342	78	9	9	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Occupation not reported.....	6	4	2	5	4	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----

[Median not shown where base is less than 100]

District and age	All races			Polynesian			Part Polynesian			White			Other races		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
MANUA DISTRICT															
All ages.....	2,819	1,444	1,375	2,799	1,433	1,366	19	10	9				1	1	
Under 5 years.....	497	260	237	404	250	235	3	1	2						
Under 1 year.....	109	54	55	108	54	54	1		1						
5 to 9 years.....	424	235	189	418	230	188	6	5	1						
10 to 14 years.....	400	206	194	395	204	191	5	2	3						
15 to 19 years.....	294	152	142	291	151	140	3	1	2						
20 to 24 years.....	202	103	99	202	103	99									
25 to 29 years.....	197	101	96	197	101	96									
30 to 34 years.....	146	87	79	146	87	79									
35 to 39 years.....	167	94	73	167	94	73									
40 to 44 years.....	90	80	51	90	80	51									
45 to 49 years.....	91	46	45	90	45	45	1	1							
50 to 54 years.....	87	34	53	85	33	52	1		1				1	1	
55 to 59 years.....	51	25	26	51	25	26									
60 to 64 years.....	50	20	30	50	20	30									
65 to 69 years.....	45	27	18	45	27	18									
70 to 74 years.....	35	16	19	35	16	19									
75 years and over.....	34	19	15	34	19	15									
Median age.....	16.5	16.7	17.4	16.6	15.8	17.5									
TUTUILA ISLAND, EASTERN DISTRICT															
All ages.....	10,624	5,543	5,081	9,760	5,025	4,735	575	319	256	278	186	90	11	11	
Under 5 years.....	1,970	1,028	942	1,792	932	860	145	77	68	33	19	14			
Under 1 year.....	424	227	197	478	203	175	33	16	17	13	8	5			
5 to 9 years.....	1,570	832	714	1,447	765	682	107	55	52	22	12	10			
10 to 14 years.....	1,263	664	599	1,193	630	563	64	31	33	6	3	3			
15 to 19 years.....	1,268	672	596	1,197	623	574	67	35	22	12	12		2	2	
20 to 24 years.....	1,082	460	622	891	391	500	40	22	18	40	45	4			
25 to 29 years.....	881	458	423	799	406	393	39	23	16	43	20	14			
30 to 34 years.....	903	353	550	691	310	381	38	21	17	34	22	12			
35 to 39 years.....	579	299	280	517	259	258	27	18	9	35	22	13			
40 to 44 years.....	359	192	167	310	160	150	23	15	8	17	8	9			
45 to 49 years.....	333	172	161	305	153	152	15	12	3	12	6	6	1	1	
50 to 54 years.....	290	135	155	258	129	129	4	3	1	4	3	1			
55 to 59 years.....	135	71	64	121	63	58	7	3	4	6	4		1		
60 to 64 years.....	134	64	70	127	60	67	6	3	3	1	2		1		
65 to 69 years.....	88	54	34	86	53	33	1		1	1	1				
70 to 74 years.....	64	34	30	69	30	20				2	1		3	3	
75 years and over.....	63	25	38	58	22	30	2	1	1	1	1		2	2	
Median age.....	17.0	16.6	17.4	16.9	16.2	17.5	12.8	14.4	11.2	27.0	25.5				
TUTUILA ISLAND, WESTERN DISTRICT															
All ages.....	5,330	2,754	2,576	4,874	2,497	2,377	376	209	167	80	48	32			
Under 5 years.....	1,043	539	607	922	474	448	102	54	48	19	8	11			
Under 1 year.....	225	120	105	207	111	99	17	8	9	1	1				
5 to 9 years.....	847	433	414	778	391	387	67	41	20	2	1				
10 to 14 years.....	650	353	303	603	325	278	62	28	24	1					
15 to 19 years.....	585	308	277	543	282	261	39	23	10	3	3				
20 to 24 years.....	437	207	230	399	185	214	20	7	13	18	15	3			
25 to 29 years.....	441	210	231	405	194	211	20	9	11	16	7	9			
30 to 34 years.....	310	184	126	292	167	125	13	9	4	11	8	3			
35 to 39 years.....	245	132	113	228	120	108	13	11	2	4	1	3			
40 to 44 years.....	106	62	104	179	82	97	15	9	6	2	1	1			
45 to 49 years.....	174	101	73	167	97	70	7	4	3						
50 to 54 years.....	134	74	60	121	66	55	12	7	5	1	1				
55 to 59 years.....	70	35	44	74	32	42	4	2	2	1	1				
60 to 64 years.....	58	26	32	56	26	30	2		2						
65 to 69 years.....	49	28	21	43	24	19	5	8	2	1	1				
70 to 74 years.....	32	15	17	29	12	17	2	2		1	1				
75 years and over.....	38	20	18	35	20	15	3		3						
Median age.....	16.0	15.9	16.2	16.2	16.0	16.4	11.8	11.7	12.0						
SWAINS ISLAND, DISTRICT															
All ages.....	164	77	87	164	77	87									
Under 5 years.....	28	15	13	28	15	13									
Under 1 year.....	5	2	3	5	2	3									
5 to 9 years.....	28	12	16	28	12	16									
10 to 14 years.....	31	13	18	31	13	18									
15 to 19 years.....	14	5	9	14	5	9									
20 to 24 years.....	9	4	5	9	4	5									
25 to 29 years.....	7	5	2	7	5	2									
30 to 34 years.....	8	4	2	8	4	2									
35 to 39 years.....	8	2	6	8	2	6									
40 to 44 years.....	6	4	2	6	4	2									
45 to 49 years.....	8	5	3	8	5	3									
50 to 54 years.....	6	2	4	6	2	4									
55 to 59 years.....	5	2	3	5	2	3									
60 to 64 years.....	2	1	1	2	1	1									
65 to 69 years.....	2	1	1	2	1	1									
70 to 74 years.....	2	1	1	2	1	1									
75 years and over.....	1		1	1		1									
Median age.....	14.2			14.2											

Table 15.—GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION, FOR AMERICAN SAMOA, BY DISTRICTS: 1950

[Percent and median not shown where base is less than 100]

Subject	Total	Manua District	Tutuila, Eastern District	Tutuila, Western District	Swains Island District	Subject	Total	Manua District	Tutuila, Eastern District	Tutuila, Western District	Swains Island District
Total population.....	18,937	2,819	10,624	5,330	104	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—Con.					
RACE						Female, 25 years old and over.....	3,093	514	1,708	845	26
Male.....	9,818	1,444	5,543	2,754	77	No school years completed.....	874	106	414	243	21
Polynesian.....	9,032	1,433	5,025	2,497	77	Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	831	161	430	220	2
Part Polynesian.....	538	10	319	209		5 to 6 years.....	873	117	503	252	1
White.....	236		188	48		7 years.....	173	16	116	41	
Other races.....	12	1	11			8 years.....	161	15	95	50	1
Female.....	9,119	1,375	5,081	2,576	87	High school: 1 to 3 years.....	27	1	23	3	
Polynesian.....	8,505	1,366	4,735	2,377	87	4 years.....	38		34	4	
Part Polynesian.....	432	9	256	107		College: 1 to 3 years.....	22	1	13	8	
White.....	122		90	32		4 years or more.....	26		22	4	
Other races.....						School years not reported.....	68	7	49	11	1
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT						Median school years completed.....	4.1	2.4	4.8	4.0	
Persons 5 and 6 years old.....	1,320	183	725	401	11	MARITAL STATUS AND HOUSEHOLDS					
Number enrolled in school.....	380	43	230	104	3	Male, 14 years old and over.....	5,428	777	3,109	1,502	40
Percent enrolled in school.....	28.8	23.5	31.7	25.0		Single.....	2,373	331	1,393	639	10
Persons 7 to 13 years old.....	3,483	566	1,891	986	40	Married.....	2,872	415	1,617	811	29
Number enrolled in school.....	3,065	547	1,674	805	39	Widowed or divorced.....	183	31	90	52	1
Percent enrolled in school.....	88.0	90.6	88.5	81.6		Female, 14 years old and over.....	5,168	796	2,929	1,398	45
Persons 14 and 15 years old.....	876	146	487	234	9	Single.....	1,008	234	970	393	11
Number enrolled in school.....	779	140	443	189	7	Married.....	2,951	409	1,676	837	29
Percent enrolled in school.....	88.9	95.9	91.0	80.8		Widowed or divorced.....	600	153	283	168	5
Persons 16 and 17 years old.....	824	109	482	225	8	Married couples, number.....	2,556	370	1,448	709	29
Number enrolled in school.....	609	90	368	149	2	With own household.....	2,072	309	1,138	602	23
Percent enrolled in school.....	73.9	82.6	76.3	66.2		Without own household.....	484	61	310	107	6
Persons 18 and 19 years old.....	883	114	522	242	5	ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH					
Number enrolled in school.....	448	62	272	114		Total, 25 years old and over.....	6,383	1,002	3,565	1,762	54
Percent enrolled in school.....	50.7	54.4	52.1	47.1		Number able to speak English.....	3,593	440	2,364	766	23
Persons 20 to 24 years old.....	1,630	202	982	437	9	Percent able to speak English.....	55.3	43.9	66.3	43.5	
Number enrolled in school.....	376	44	256	70		Polynesian.....	5,922	999	3,240	1,629	54
Percent enrolled in school.....	23.1	21.8	26.1	17.4		Number able to speak English.....	3,151	438	2,046	644	23
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED						Percent able to speak English.....	53.2	43.8	63.1	39.5	
Male, 25 years old and over.....	3,290	488	1,857	917	28	Part Polynesian.....	260	2	162	96	
No school years completed.....	504	112	242	139	11	Number able to speak English.....	242	1	150	85	
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	613	134	203	171	10	Percent able to speak English.....	93.1		96.3		
5 to 6 years.....	706	85	430	187	4	White.....	193		156	37	
7 years.....	352	51	211	89	1	Number able to speak English.....	193		150	37	
8 years.....	626	67	334	224	1	Percent able to speak English.....	100.0		100.0		
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	125	7	94	24		Other races.....	8	1	7		
4 years.....	60	5	47	8		Number able to speak English.....	7	1	0		
College: 1 to 3 years.....	26		10	10		Percent able to speak English.....					
4 years or more.....	75		52	23							
School years not reported.....	203	27	133	42	1						
Median school years completed.....	6.2	4.5	6.5	6.4							

Canal Zone

INTRODUCTION

This report includes statistics on the basic characteristics of the population including age, sex, color, country of birth, school enrollment, years of school completed, marital status, employment status, and occupation for the Canal Zone.

ARRANGEMENT OF TABLES

The tables presented here are numbered consecutively beginning with table 16. Tables 16 to 19 published as tables 4 to 7 in the Series P-A report "Number of Inhabitants for American Samoa,

Canal Zone, Guam, and the Virgin Islands of the United States" are repeated here.

AVAILABILITY OF UNPUBLISHED DATA

This report presents practically all the statistics tabulated for the Canal Zone. Unpublished statistics can be made available, upon request, for the cost of transcription or tabulation. Requests for such unpublished statistics, addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., will receive a prompt reply, which will include an estimate of the cost of preparing the data.

POPULATION TRENDS

Population of the Canal Zone.—The population of the Canal Zone on April 1, 1950, according to the 1950 Census, was 52,822. The total land area of the Canal Zone is 362 square miles. In 1950 the average number of inhabitants per square mile was 146 as compared with an average of 143 in 1940.

The use, occupation, and control of the Canal Zone have been granted to the United States Government under treaty agreements with the Republic of Panama. The Republic has further granted all rights, power, and authority within the Canal Zone which the United States would possess and exercise if it were sovereign of the territory. The first census of the Canal Zone was taken as of February 1, 1912, by the Department of Civil Administration of the Isthmian Canal Commission. In 1920 and subsequent decades, the population of the Canal Zone was enumerated in conjunction with the regular decennial census of the United States, the field work being done under the supervision of the Governor in accordance with plans prescribed by the Director of the Census. Brigadier General F. K. Newcomer, United States Army, who was Governor in April 1950, was in charge of the 1950 Census of the Canal Zone.

In 1912 the Canal Zone had a population of 62,810 (table 16). In 1950, 38 years later, its population was almost one-fifth less.

Between 1912 and 1920, there was a sharp decline of over three-fifths in the population. Since 1920 the population has increased but at a decreasing rate in each decade. Between 1940 and 1950, the population of the Canal Zone increased by only 995, or less than 2 percent.

Court districts.—The Canal Zone has no county organization, but it is divided into court districts, which are treated for census purposes as equivalent to county areas. Table 17 shows the population of the two court districts of the Canal Zone from 1930 to 1950, together with the land area of each district and its population per square mile in 1950. The figures shown for each year relate to the area as constituted at that time.

Minor geographic divisions.—Table 18 shows the population of each court district for towns and rural areas. Since there were a large number of changes in the boundaries of these minor geographic divisions between 1930 and 1940, the data shown in this table are limited to 1940 and 1950.

Towns.—Table 19 shows the population in 1950 and 1940 of towns in the Canal Zone. In this table the towns are arranged in alphabetical order, each followed by the name of the court district in which it is located.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

The definitions of the major concepts used in the 1950 Census are given below. Several of these definitions differ from those used in 1940. These changes were made after consultation with users of census data in order to improve the statistics, even though it was recognized that comparability would be adversely affected.

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with usual Census practice, each person enumerated in the 1950 Census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence or usual place of abode, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence or domicile, although in the vast majority of cases these different bases of classification would be identical.

In the application of this rule, persons were not always counted as residents of the places in which they happened to be found by

the census enumerators. Visitors found staying in private homes were not ordinarily interviewed there. Information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, landladies, etc. If an entire family was expected to be away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on it was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away and were also reported by their families at home.

Persons in the armed forces quartered on military installations were enumerated as residents of the area in which their installations were located. Members of their families were enumerated where they actually resided. In the 1950 Census, college students living away from home were considered residents of the communities in which they were residing while attending college, rather than as persons temporarily absent from their parental homes as was the

practice in 1940. In 1950 the crews of vessels of the American Merchant Marine were counted as part of the population of the ports in which their vessels were berthed on April 1, 1950. In 1940 such persons were treated as part of the population of the port from which the vessel operated. Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for long periods of time, were counted as inhabitants of the place in which the institution was located; whereas patients in general hospitals, who ordinarily have short stays, were counted at, or allocated to, their homes. All persons without a usual place of residence were counted where they were enumerated.

MEDIANS

The median, a type of average, is presented in connection with the data on age and years of school completed. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

COLOR

The term "color" refers to the division of the population into two groups, white and nonwhite. The group designated as "nonwhite" consists of Negroes, Negro mixed, Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and other nonwhite races. Persons of mixed parentage are classified according to the race of the nonwhite parent, and mixtures of nonwhite races are classified according to the race of the father.

AGE

Definitions

The age classification is based on the age of the person at his last birthday as of the date of his enumeration, that is, the age of the person in completed years. The enumerator was instructed to obtain the age of each person as of the date of his visit rather than as of April 1, 1950. In most cases the age reported would have been the same on either basis.

Assignment of Unknown Ages

When the age of a person was not reported, it was estimated on the basis of other available information such as marital status, school attendance, employment status, age of other members of the household, and type of household. This method of assigning unknown ages on the basis of related information was used for the first time in the 1950 Census of the Territories and possessions. In previous censuses, persons of unknown age were shown in a separate category.

NATIVITY

The population is classified according to two basic groups, native and foreign born. A person born in the United States or in any of its Territories or possessions is counted as native. Also included as native is the small group of persons, who, although born in a foreign country or at sea, were American citizens by birth because their parents were American citizens. Since the Republic of the Philippines was established as an independent country in 1946, persons born in the Philippine Islands were classified as foreign born in the 1950 Census whereas in earlier censuses such persons had been classified as native. The small number of persons for whom place of birth was not reported were assumed to be native.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Definitions

The data on school enrollment were derived from answers to the question, "Has he attended school at any time since February 1?" This question was asked of persons 5 to 24 years of age.

"Regular" schools.—In the instructions to the enumerators, enrollment was restricted to enrollment in "regular" schools only. Such schools are public, private, or parochial schools, colleges, universities, or professional schools, either day or night, that is, those schools where enrollment leads to an elementary or high

school diploma, or to a college, university, or professional school degree. Enrollment could be full or part time.

If a person was enrolled in such a school subsequent to February 1, 1950, he was classified as enrolled even if he had not actually attended school since that date. For example, he may not have attended because of illness.

If a person was receiving regular instruction at home from a tutor, and if the instruction was considered comparable to that of a regular school or college, the person was counted as enrolled. Enrollment in a correspondence course was counted only if the course was given by a regular school, such as a university, and the person received credit thereby in the regular school system.

Kindergarten.—Children enrolled in nursery and kindergarten were reported separately in 1950 and were not counted as enrolled in school.

Schools excluded.—Persons enrolled in vocational, trade, or business school were excluded from the enrollment figures unless such schools were graded and considered a part of a regular school system. Persons receiving on-the-job training in connection with their work were not counted as enrolled in school. Persons receiving training by mail from any source other than that indicated above were not counted as enrolled in school.

Editing of 1950 Data

In 1950, as in prior censuses, persons for whom there was no report as to school enrollment are not shown separately. In general, persons 5 through 17 years of age not reporting on school enrollment were treated as enrolled, whereas those over 17 years old were considered not enrolled.

Comparability With Earlier Census Data

In 1940 the question referred to the period from March 1 to the date of the enumeration, which began on April 1. This short period of reference resulted in low enrollment rates, especially among youths who leave school early in the spring to go to work. Therefore, in 1950 it was considered advisable to increase the reference period to that between February 1 and the time of enumeration.

In 1950, for the first time in a decennial census, kindergarten enrollment was separately identified. In the 1940 Census, specific instructions were included to report kindergarten children as enrolled in school, and in earlier censuses no specific instructions were given, therefore enrollment figures for children 5 and 6 years old in earlier years undoubtedly included some children enrolled in kindergarten.

College students were enumerated in 1950 at their college residence, whereas in previous years they were generally enumerated at their parental home. This change in procedure would affect the comparability of 1950 and 1940 figures on school enrollment at college age.

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Definitions

The data on years of school completed were derived from the answer to the question, "What is the highest full grade of school that he has completed?" The question was asked of persons of all ages. In the present report, these data are shown only for the population 25 years old and over, practically all of whom had completed their formal education.

Highest grade of school completed.—The question called for the highest full grade of school completed, regardless of "skipped" or "repeated" grades, rather than the number of full school years which the person had spent in school. The question on educational attainment applied only to progress in "regular" schools, as defined in the section on "School enrollment."

In the case of persons who attended a foreign school system, the instructions were to obtain the approximate equivalent grade in the American school system, or if that was too difficult to determine, the number of years the person had attended school. Persons who attended an ungraded school were treated in similar fashion to those from foreign school systems. Persons whose highest level of training was by a tutor and whose training was regarded as qualifying under the "regular" school definition were also given the approximate equivalent in the regular school system.

Median School Years Completed

The median number of school years completed is expressed in terms of a continuous series of numbers representing years completed. For example, the completion of the first year of high school is indicated by 9 and the last year of college by 16.

MARITAL STATUS AND MARRIED COUPLES

Definitions

Marital status.—In the 1950 Census, data on marital status are based on replies to the question, "Is he now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or [has he] never [been] married?" The classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated or in common-law marriages are classified as married. Those with annulled marriages are classified as single.

Differences between the number of married males and the number of married females arise from spouses' having their usual residences in different areas and from errors of response and the processing methods used.

Married couple.—A married couple is defined as a husband and his wife enumerated as members of the same household or quasi household. Married couples are classified as "with own household" if the husband is head of the household. Other married couples, classified as "without own household," may be living in households as relatives of the head or as lodgers or employees, or they may be living in quasi households, such as large rooming houses or hotels.

Comparability With Earlier Census Data

The category "separated" was included in the question on marital status for the first time in 1950. Previously, the question included the categories single, married, widowed, and divorced. This change may have made the number of persons reported as divorced somewhat smaller in 1950 than it would have been under the earlier procedure.

In 1950, as in previous censuses, marital status was not reported for a small number of persons. For such persons marital status was estimated in 1950 on the basis of age and the presence of spouse or children. In 1940 such persons for whom the status was not apparent from other information on the schedule were classified as single.

HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY

Definitions

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room that constitutes a dwelling unit. In general, a group of rooms occupied as separate living quarters is a dwelling unit if it has separate cooking equipment or if it constitutes the only living quarters in the structure. A household includes the related family members and also the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the dwelling unit. A person living alone in a dwelling unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a dwelling unit as partners, is counted as a household.

The count of households excludes groups of persons living as quasi households, that is, living in quarters not classified as dwelling units, for example, in houses with at least five lodgers, or in hotels, institutions, labor camps, or military barracks.

The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of households. It excludes persons living in quasi households.

Institutional population.—The institutional population includes those persons living as inmates in such places as homes for delinquent or dependent children, homes and schools for the mentally or physically handicapped, places providing specialized medical care, homes for the aged, prisons, and jails. Staff members and their families are not included in the institutional population.

Comparability With Other Census Data

Minor changes in the instructions for identifying dwelling units in 1950 as compared with 1940 may have affected to a slight extent the increase in households between the two dates. In general, however, the number of households in the 1950 Census may be regarded as comparable with the number of private families as shown in the Census reports for 1940.

Figures on the institutional population included patients in tuberculosis sanatoria in 1950 but not in 1940.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH

Definitions

The statistics on this subject are based on the respondent's answer to the question, "Where was he born?" The classification of the foreign born is based on international boundaries as formally recognized by the United States in April 1950. It is likely, however, that some respondents reported in terms of countries as they existed at an earlier time.

Comparability With Earlier Census Data

In 1940 the classification of the population was based on the political boundaries of January 1, 1937.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Definitions

Census week.—The 1950 data on employment status pertain to the calendar week preceding the enumerator's visit. This week, defined as the "census week," is not the same for all respondents, because not all persons were enumerated during the same week. The majority of the population was enumerated during the first half of April. The 1940 data refer to a fixed week for all persons, March 24 to 30, 1940, regardless of date of enumeration.

Employed.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 14 years old and over who, during the census week, were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work for pay or profit, or worked without pay for 15 hours or more on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work and were not looking for work but had a job or business from which they were temporarily absent because of vacation, illness, industrial dispute, bad weather, or layoff with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days of layoff. Also included as with a job are persons who had new jobs to which they were scheduled to report within 30 days. In this report these two categories are combined and shown as "Employed."

Unemployed.—Persons 14 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they were not at work during the census week but were either looking for work or would have been looking for work except that (a) they were temporarily ill, (b) they expected to return to a job from which they had been laid off for an indefinite period, or (c) they believed no work was available in their community or in their line of work. Since no specific questions identifying persons in these last three groups were included on the

census schedule, it is likely that some were not returned by the census enumerators as unemployed. Unemployed persons are separated into new workers and experienced workers. When information on the schedule was insufficient for this distinction to be made the unemployed person was classified as an experienced worker, since the great majority of persons seeking work have had previous work experience.

Labor force.—The labor force includes all persons classified as employed or unemployed, as described above, and also members of the armed forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). The "civilian labor force" comprises the employed and unemployed components of the labor force.

Not in labor force.—Persons not in the labor force comprise all civilians 14 years of age and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed, including persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours). Persons not in the labor force are further classified in this report into the following categories:

1. *Keeping house.*—Persons primarily occupied with their own housework.

2. *Unable to work.*—Persons who cannot work because of a long-term physical or mental illness or disability. It is probable, however, that some persons were reported as "unable to work" who were only temporarily ill or who, although elderly, were not permanently disabled.

3. *Inmates of institutions.*—Persons, other than staff members and their families, living in institutions. (See definition of institutional population on page 21.) Staff members of institutions and their families are classified into employment status categories on the same basis as are persons living outside of institutions.

4. *Other and not reported.*—Persons in this general category include the following two groups which were combined for the purpose of this report:

a. Persons not in the labor force other than those keeping house, unable to work, or in institutions. This group includes students, the retired, those too old to work, seasonal workers for whom the census week fell in an "off" season, and the voluntarily idle.

b. Persons for whom information on employment status was not reported.

Basis for Classification

The employment status classification is based primarily on a series of interrelated "sorter" questions designed to identify, in this sequence: (a) Persons who worked at all during the census week; (b) those who did not work but were looking for work; and (c) those who neither worked nor looked for work but had a job or business from which they were temporarily absent. The four questions used for this purpose are described below:

1. "What was this person doing most of last week—working, keeping house, or something else?" This question was designed to classify persons according to their major activity and to identify the large number of full-time workers. Persons unable to work at all because of physical or mental disabilities were also identified at this point.

2. "Did this person do any work at all last week, not including work around the house?" This question was asked of all persons except those reported in the previous question as working or as unable to work. It was designed to identify persons working part time or intermittently in addition to their major activity.

3. "Was this person looking for work?" Asked of persons replying in the previous question that they did not work at all, this question served to obtain a count of the unemployed.

4. "Even though he didn't work last week, does he have a job or business?" Persons temporarily absent from their job or business were identified by means of this question, which was asked of persons neither working nor looking for work.

Problems in Classification

Classification of the population by employment status is always subject to error. Some of the concepts are difficult to apply in practice, but, more important for certain groups, the complete information needed is not always obtained. For example, housewives, students, and semiretired persons, who are in the labor force on only a part-time or intermittent basis, may fail to report

that they are employed or looking for work unless carefully questioned. In many cases, enumerators may assume that such persons could not be in the labor force and will omit the necessary questions. As a result, they will understate the size of the labor force and overstate the number of persons not in the labor force.

Comparability

Statistics on gainful workers.—The data on the labor force for 1940 and 1950 are not comparable with the statistics for gainful workers published for years prior to 1940. The labor force is limited to persons 14 years old and over whereas the data on gainful workers published for the Canal Zone pertain to persons 10 years old and over.

Moreover, there are differences in definition. "Gainful workers" were persons reported as having a gainful occupation, that is, an occupation in which they earned money or a money equivalent, or in which they assisted in the production of marketable goods, regardless of whether they were working or seeking work at the time of the census. A person was not considered to have had a gainful occupation if his work activity was of limited extent. In contrast, the labor force is defined on the basis of activity during the census week only and includes all persons who were employed, unemployed, or in the armed forces in that week. Certain classes of persons, such as retired workers, some inmates of institutions, recently incapacitated workers, and seasonal workers neither working nor seeking work at the time of the census, were frequently included among gainful workers, but, in general, such persons are not included in the labor force. On the other hand, the census included in the labor force for 1940 and 1950 persons seeking work without previous work experience, that is, new workers. At the time of the previous censuses, such new workers were probably for the most part not reported as gainful workers.

1940 Census data.—During the period 1940 to 1950, various changes were developed in the questionnaires and in interviewing techniques, designed to obtain a more nearly complete count of the labor force.¹ Although the changes in questionnaire design were incorporated in the 1950 Census schedules and interviewing techniques were stressed in training, the quality of the 1950 statistics does not appear to have been much improved relative to that for 1940.

Members of the armed forces living in the Canal Zone in 1940 were included among employed persons in the 1940 published figures. This approach differs from the 1950 procedure since in 1950 the employed total is limited to civilians, and the difference between the civilian and total labor force represents the armed forces.

Other data.—Because the 1950 Census employment data were obtained by household interview, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments and certain governmental units. The data based on household interviews provide information about the work status of the whole population, without duplication. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once as employed and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the census week. Estimates based on reports from business establishments, on the other hand, count more than once persons who work for more than one establishment. Moreover, other estimates, unlike those presented here, generally exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, and may include workers less than 14 years of age. An additional difference arises from the fact that persons with a job but not at work are included with the employed in the figures shown here, whereas only part of this group is likely to be included in employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Further—

¹ See U. S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, "Labor Force, Employment, and Unemployment in the United States, 1940 to 1946," Series P-60, No. 2, September 1947.

more, the household reports include persons on the basis of their place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment reports relate persons to their place of work regardless of where they live.

OCCUPATION AND CLASS OF WORKER

In the 1950 Census of Population of the Canal Zone, information on occupation and class of worker was collected for persons in the experienced civilian labor force, as well as for persons not in the labor force at the time of the 1950 Census who worked at any time in 1949. Both occupation and class of worker related to one specific job held by the person. The occupation and class-of-worker data presented in this report are limited to employed persons only. The data refer to the job which the employed person held during the census week. If he was employed at two or more jobs, the job at which he worked the greatest number of hours during the census week was reported.

Occupation

The occupation information presented here was derived from answers to the question "What kind of work did he do?"

Classification system.—The classification system used here is basically the same as that used for continental United States. The continental system was developed in consultation with many individuals, private organizations, and government agencies, and, in particular, with the Joint Committee on Occupational Classification (sponsored by the American Statistical Association and the United States Bureau of the Budget). Information on the composition of the various categories in this classification system is given in the publication, U. S. Bureau of the Census, *1950 Census of Population, Classified Index of Occupations and Industries*, Washington, D. C., 1950.

The composition of each of the major occupation groups (except the "not reported" group) is indicated in the illustrative list which follows:

Professional, technical, and kindred workers.—Includes Accountants; Actors; Airplane pilots and navigators; Architects; Artists; Athletes; Auditors; Authors; Chemists; Chiropractors; Clergymen; College presidents, professors, and instructors; Conservationists; Dancers; Dentists; Designers; Dietitians; Draftsmen; Editors; Embalmers; Entertainers; Farm management advisors; Foresters; Funeral directors; Healers; Home management advisors; Judges; Lawyers; Librarians; Musicians; Natural scientists; Nutritionists; Optometrists; Osteopaths; Personnel workers; Pharmacists; Photographers; Physicians; Professional nurses; Radio operators; Recreation workers; Religious workers; Reporters; Social scientists; Social workers; Sports instructors and officials; Student professional nurses; Surgeons; Surveyors; Teachers; Technical engineers; Therapists; Veterinarians.

Farmers and farm managers.—Includes tenant farmers and share croppers.

Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.—Includes Buyers; Building superintendents; Credit men; Lodge officials; Postmasters; Public administration officials; Purchasing agents; Railroad conductors; Ship officers, pilots, pursers, and engineers; Shippers of farm products; Union officials.

Clerical and kindred workers.—Includes Bank tellers; Bill and account collectors; Bookkeepers; Cashiers; Dentist's office attendants; Express agents; Express messengers; Library assistants and attendants; Mail carriers; Messengers; Office boys; Office machine operators; Physician's office attendants; Railway mail clerks; Receiving clerks; Secretaries; Shipping clerks; Station agents; Stenographers; Telegraph messengers; Telegraph operators; Telephone operators; Ticket agents; Typists.

Sales workers.—Includes Advertising agents and salesmen; Auctioneers; Demonstrators; Hucksters; Insurance agents and brokers; Newsboys; Peddlers; Real estate agents and brokers; Stock and bond salesmen.

Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.—Includes Annealers; Bakers; Blacksmiths; Boilermakers; Bookbinders; Brickmasons; Cabinetmakers; Carpenters; Cement finishers; Compositors; Concrete finishers; Coppermiths; Cranemen; Derrickmen; Die makers; Die setters; Electricians; Electrotypers; Engravers; Excavating machinery operators; Forgers; Glaziers; Goldsmiths; Grading

machinery operators; Heat treaters; Hoistmen; Lens grinders and polishers; Lithographers; Locomotive engineers; Locomotive firemen; Log and lumber scalers and graders; Loom fixers; Machinists; Mechanics; Metal molders; Metal rollers; Metal roll hands; Millers; Millwrights; Motion picture projectionists; Opticians; Organ tuners; Painters (construction and maintenance); Paperhangers; Photoengravers; Piano tuners; Pipe fitters; Plasterers; Plate printers; Plumbers; Power linemen and servicemen; Printing pressmen; Road machinery operators; Roofers; Sheet metal workers; Shoemakers, except in factories; Silversmiths; Slaters; Stationary engineers; Stereotypers; Stone carvers; Stone cutters; Stonemasons; Structural metal workers; Tailors; Telegraph and telephone linemen and servicemen; Tile setters; Tinsmiths; Tool makers; Typesetters; Upholsterers; Watchmakers; Window dressers.

Operatives and kindred workers.—Includes Apprentices; Asbestos workers; Auto service attendants; Blasters; Boatmen; Bus conductors and drivers; Canalmen; Chauffeurs; Deck hands; Deliverymen; Dressmakers; Dry cleaning operatives; Dyers; Fruit, nut, and vegetable graders and packers; Furnacemen; Insulation workers; Laundry operatives; Meat cutters; Metal filers, grinders and polishers; Metal heaters; Milliners; Mine operatives and laborers; Motormen; Painters (except construction and maintenance); Parking lot attendants; Photographic process workers; Powdermen; Power station operators; Railroad brakemen and switchmen; Routemen; Sailors; Sawyers; Seamstresses; Smeltermen; Stationary firemen; Street railway conductors; Surveying chainmen, rodmen and axmen; Taxicab drivers; Textile spinners; Textile weavers; Tractor drivers; Truck drivers; Welders.

Private household workers.—Includes housekeepers and laundresses in private households.

Service workers, except private household.—Includes Attendants and ushers in amusement places; Bailiffs; Barbers; Bartenders; Beauticians; Boarding housekeepers; Bootblacks; Bridge tenders; Charwomen; Cooks, except in private households; Detectives; Doorkeepers; Elevator operators; Firemen (fire protection); Fountain workers; Guards; Hospital attendants; Janitors; Lodginghouse keepers; Manicurists; Marshals; Midwives; Policemen; Porters; Practical nurses; Sextons; Sheriffs; Stewards; Waiters; Watchmen.

Farm laborers and foremen.—Includes both paid and unpaid family farm laborers, and self-employed farm service laborers.

Laborers, except farm and mine.—Includes Car washers; Fishermen; Garage laborers; Groundskeepers; Longshoremen; Oystermen; Raftsmen; Stevedores; Teamsters; Woodchoppers.

Relation to DOT classification.—The Population Census occupational classification is generally comparable with the system used in the *Dictionary of Occupational Titles* (DOT).² The two systems, however, are designed to meet different needs and to be used under different circumstances. The DOT system is much more detailed than the Bureau of the Census system, and it also calls for many types of distinctions which cannot be met by Census information.

Class of Worker

The class-of-worker information, as noted above, refers to the same job as does the occupation information. The allocation of a person to a particular class-of-worker category is basically independent, however, of the occupation in which he worked. The classification by class of worker consists of four categories which are defined as follows:

1. **Private wage and salary workers.**—Persons who worked for a private employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or at piece rates.

2. **Government workers.**—Persons who worked for any governmental unit, regardless of the activity which the particular agency carried on.

3. **Self-employed workers.**—Persons who worked for profit or fees in their own business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm. Included here are the owner-operators of large stores and manufacturing establishments as well as small merchants, independent craftsmen, and professional men, farmers, peddlers, and other persons who conducted enterprises of their own. Persons paid to manage businesses owned by other persons or by corpora-

² See U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security, *Dictionary of Occupational Titles*, Second Edition, Vols. I and II, Washington, D. C., 1949.

tions, on the other hand, are classified as private wage and salary workers (or, in some few cases, as government workers).

4. *Unpaid family workers.*—Persons who worked without pay on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by blood or marriage.

The relatively small number of employed persons for whom class of worker was not reported has been included among private wage and salary workers unless there was evidence on the census schedule that they should have been classified in one of the other class-of-worker categories.

Quality of Data

The omission from the labor force of some workers (mainly youths, women, and part-time workers), as explained in the section on "Employment status," has probably resulted in some understatement in many of the occupation and class-of-worker figures. Another factor to be considered in the interpretation of these data is that enumerators sometimes returned occupation designations which were not sufficiently specific for precise allocation. One cause may have been the enumerator's carelessness or his lack of knowledge of how to describe a particular job on the census schedule. Another possible cause was lack of adequate knowledge about the worker's job on the part of the housewife or other person from whom the enumerator obtained the information. Indefinite occupation returns can frequently be assigned, however, to the appropriate category through the use of supplementary information. The basic document used in the allocation of the schedule returns of occupation to the appropriate categories of

the classification system is the publication, U. S. Bureau of the Census, *1950 Census of Population, Alphabetical Index of Occupations and Industries*, Washington, D. C., 1950.

Comparability

Earlier census data.—The occupation data shown in earlier census reports are not entirely comparable with the 1950 data presented here. One element of incomparability is the difference in defining the economically active population, as explained in the section on "Employment status." Another element of incomparability is the difference in classification systems. Although the data necessary to adjust for the classification changes are mostly unavailable, some further information can be obtained by writing to the Bureau of the Census. In regard to the class-of-worker data, the statistics presented in the 1940 report are basically comparable with the 1950 figures shown here; in 1940, however, "wage and salary workers" were not subdivided into private and government workers.

Other data.—The reader is urged to refer to those parts of the section on "Employment status" that deal with comparability between the 1950 Population Census, on the one hand, and the statistical series of other agencies, on the other hand. Most of the factors noted there are relevant to the occupation and class-of-worker data, and some of the differences may have particular impact upon certain of the categories. An additional problem in comparability is the fact that different classification systems are used elsewhere. (See, for example, paragraph on "Relation to DOT classification.")

Canal Zone

LIST OF TABLES

[Page numbers listed here omit the prefix number which appears as part of the page number for each page. The prefix in this report is 54]

Table	Page
16.—Population of the Canal Zone: 1912 to 1950.....	27
17.—Area and population of the Canal Zone, by court districts: 1930 to 1950.....	27
18.—Population of court districts of the Canal Zone, by minor geographic divisions: 1950 and 1940..	27
19.—Population of towns in the Canal Zone: 1950 and 1940.....	27
20.—Color by sex, for the Canal Zone, by court districts: 1912 to 1950.....	28
21.—Age by color and sex, for the Canal Zone, by court districts: 1950 and 1940.....	28
22.—Age by color and sex, for the Canal Zone: 1930 to 1950.....	30
23.—School enrollment, by age and color, for the Canal Zone, by court districts: 1950 and 1940....	31
24.—Years of school completed by persons 25 years old and over, by color and sex, for the Canal Zone, by court districts: 1950.....	31
25.—Marital status, by color and sex, for the Canal Zone, 1930 to 1950, and for court districts, 1950..	32
26.—Married couples, households, and institutional population, by color, for the Canal Zone, by court districts: 1950.....	32
27.—Persons in households, by relationship to head, color, and sex, and persons in quasi households, by race and sex, for the Canal Zone: 1950.....	32
28.—Country of birth, by color and sex, for the Canal Zone: 1950 and 1940.....	33
29.—Employment status, by color and sex, for the Canal Zone, by court districts: 1950.....	33
30.—Labor force, by color and sex, for the Canal Zone: 1950 and 1940.....	34
31.—Class of worker of employed persons, by color and sex, for the Canal Zone, by court districts: 1950.....	35
32.—Major occupation group of employed persons, by color and sex, for the Canal Zone, by court districts: 1950.....	35

CANAL ZONE

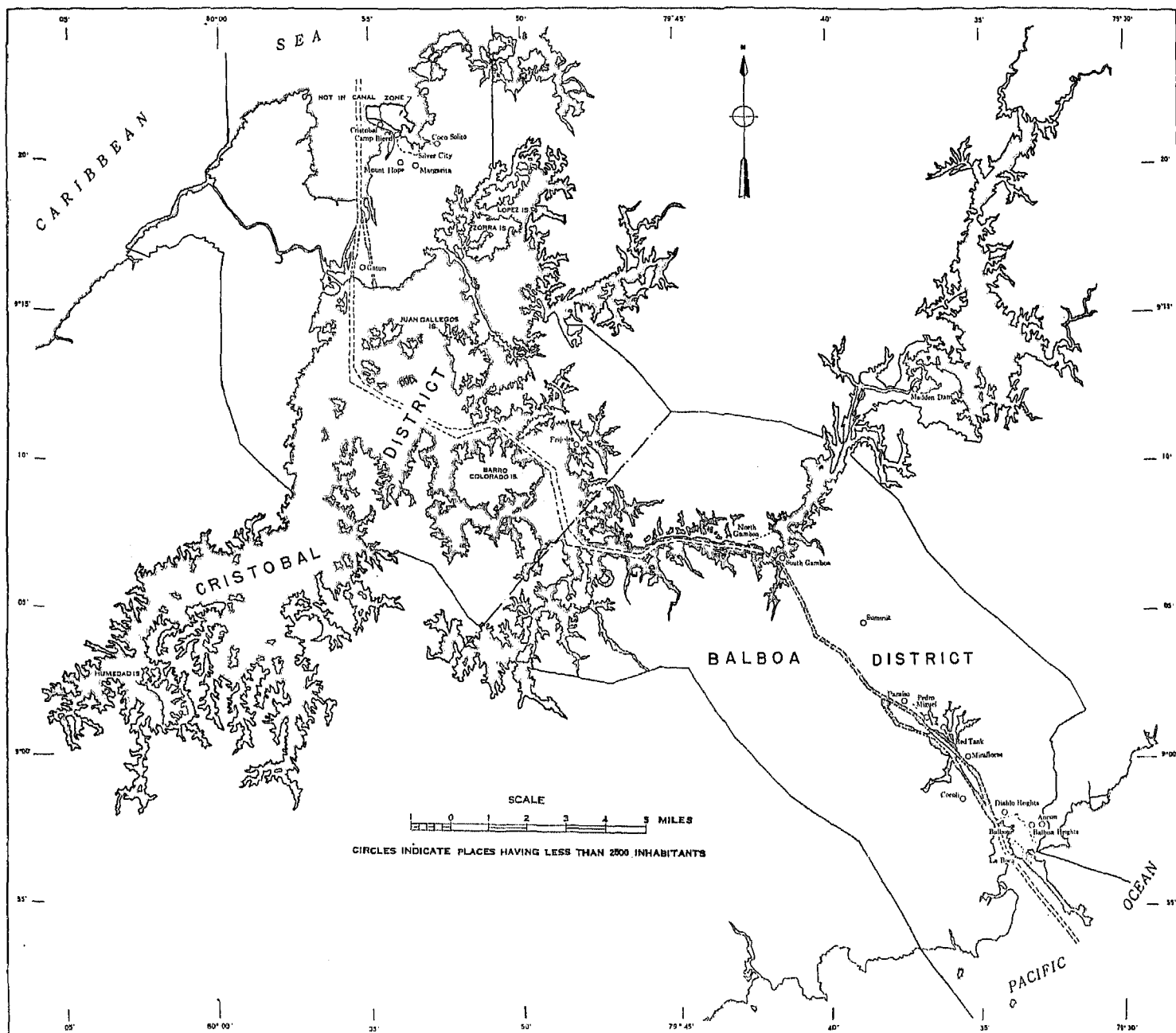


Table 16.—POPULATION OF THE CANAL ZONE: 1912 TO 1950

[Minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

Census date	Popula- tion	Increase over pre- ceding census		Census date	Popula- tion	Increase over pre- ceding census	
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent
1950 (Apr. 1).....	52,822	995	1.9	1920 (Jan. 1).....	22,858	—39,952	—63.6
1940 (Apr. 1).....	51,827	12,360	31.3	1912 (Feb. 1).....	62,810		
1930 (Apr. 1).....	39,467	16,609	72.7				

Table 17.—AREA AND POPULATION OF THE CANAL ZONE, BY COURT DISTRICTS: 1930 TO 1950

[Minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

Court district	Land area in square miles, 1950	Population					
		1950		1940	1930	Percent increase	
		Total	Per square mile			1940 to 1950	1930 to 1940
Canal Zone.....	362	52,822	146	51,827	39,467	1.9	31.3
Balboa.....	222	37,738	170	31,502	22,197	19.8	41.9
Cristobal.....	140	16,084	108	20,325	17,270	—25.8	17.7

Table 18.—POPULATION OF COURT DISTRICTS OF THE CANAL ZONE, BY MINOR GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: 1950 AND 1940

Court district and minor geographic division	1950	1940	Court district and minor geographic division	1950	1940	Court district and minor geographic division	1950	1940
Balboa District.....	37,738	31,502	Balboa District—Con.			Cristobal District.....	16,084	20,325
Ancon town.....	1,695	1,046	Madden Dam (rural).....	14	8	Camp Blerd town.....	606	615
Arraijan (rural).....	86	101	Miraflores town.....	55	80	Coco Solito town ¹	1,303	—
Balboa town.....	4,162	3,922	North Gamboa town.....	3,074	2,353	Cristobal town.....	417	826
Balboa Heights town.....	363	374	Palo Seco Leper Colony.....	119	146	Escobal (rural).....	95	231
Chagres (rural).....	210	179	Paraiso town.....	1,503	—	Escondido (rural).....	293	305
Coccol town ¹	1,244	—	Padro Miguel town.....	809	752	Frijoles town.....	119	62
Corozal Hospital Farm.....	472	395	Padro Miguel (rural).....	378	627	Gatun town.....	2,275	2,477
Diablo Heights town.....	1,647	461	Red Tank town.....	1,949	2,331	La Chinita (rural).....	34	84
Frijoles (rural).....	74	80	South Gamboa town.....	108	354	Margarita town ¹	997	—
Gamboa Prison.....	122	56	Summit town.....	48	60	Monte Lirio (rural).....	58	245
La Boca town.....	4,235	4,035	Balance of district.....	16,055	13,095	Mount Hope town.....	73	11
Las Cascadas (rural).....	212	278				Silver City town.....	5,726	4,583
Madden Dam town.....	16	73				Trinidad (rural).....	108	243
						Balance of district.....	2,980	10,643

¹ Established since 1940.

Table 19.—POPULATION OF TOWNS IN THE CANAL ZONE: 1950 AND 1940

Town	District	1950	1940	Town	District	1950	1940	Town	District	1950	1940
Ancon.....	Balboa.....	1,695	1,046	Frijoles.....	Cristobal.....	119	82	North Gamboa.....	Balboa.....	3,074	2,353
Balboa.....	Balboa.....	4,162	3,922	Gatun.....	Cristobal.....	2,275	2,477	Paraiso.....	Balboa.....	1,503	—
Balboa Heights.....	Balboa.....	363	374	La Boca.....	Balboa.....	4,235	4,035	Padro Miguel.....	Balboa.....	809	752
Camp Blerd.....	Cristobal.....	606	615	Madden Dam.....	Balboa.....	15	73	Red Tank.....	Balboa.....	1,949	2,331
Coccol ¹	Balboa.....	1,244	—	Margarita ¹	Cristobal.....	997	—	Silver City.....	Cristobal.....	5,726	4,583
Coco Solito ¹	Cristobal.....	1,303	—	Miraflores.....	Balboa.....	55	80	South Gamboa.....	Balboa.....	198	354
Cristobal.....	Cristobal.....	417	826	Mount Hope.....	Cristobal.....	73	11	Summit.....	Balboa.....	48	66
Diablo Heights.....	Balboa.....	1,647	461								

¹ Established since 1940.

CANAL ZONE

Table 20.—COLOR BY SEX, FOR THE CANAL ZONE, BY COURT DISTRICTS: 1912 TO 1950

Census year and sex	Canal Zone			Balboa District			Cristobal District			Percent by color					
	All classes	White	Non-white	All classes	White	Non-white	All classes	White	Non-white	Canal Zone		Balboa District		Cristobal District	
										White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white
TOTAL															
1950.....	52,822	32,007	20,815	37,738	26,090	11,648	15,084	5,917	9,167	60.6	39.4	69.1	30.9	39.2	60.8
1940.....	51,827	32,856	18,971	31,502	20,882	10,620	20,325	11,074	8,351	63.4	36.6	66.3	33.7	58.9	41.1
1930.....	39,407	18,814	20,593	22,197	11,316	10,881	17,270	7,498	9,772	47.7	52.3	51.0	49.0	43.4	56.6
1920.....	22,858	12,370	10,488	14,550	5,525	9,025	8,508	3,845	4,663	54.1	45.9	59.4	40.6	45.2	54.8
1912.....	62,810	10,413	43,397	34,711	(1)	(1)	28,099	(1)	(1)	30.9	69.1				
MALE															
1950.....	30,720	10,504	11,165	22,170	15,913	6,257	8,559	3,651	4,908	63.7	36.3	71.8	28.2	42.7	57.3
1940.....	37,528	20,971	10,557	22,300	10,422	5,068	15,138	10,549	4,589	71.9	28.1	73.3	26.7	60.7	39.3
1930.....	26,130	14,423	11,716	14,186	7,008	6,218	11,053	6,455	5,498	55.2	44.8	56.2	43.8	54.0	46.0
1920.....	14,586	8,555	6,031	8,747	5,034	3,113	5,839	2,921	2,918	58.7	41.3	64.4	35.6	50.0	50.0
1912.....	45,103	14,060	30,204	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	33.1	66.9				
FEMALE															
1950.....	22,003	12,443	9,650	15,568	10,177	5,391	6,525	2,266	4,259	50.3	49.7	65.4	34.6	34.7	65.3
1940.....	14,200	6,885	8,414	9,112	4,460	4,652	5,187	1,425	3,762	41.2	58.8	48.9	51.1	27.5	72.5
1930.....	13,328	4,301	8,937	8,011	3,348	4,663	5,817	1,043	4,274	32.9	67.1	41.8	58.2	19.6	80.4
1920.....	8,272	3,815	4,457	5,803	2,891	2,712	2,669	924	1,745	40.1	59.9	51.6	48.4	34.6	65.4
1912.....	17,647	4,454	13,193	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	25.2	74.8				

(1) Not available.

Table 21.—AGE BY COLOR AND SEX, FOR THE CANAL ZONE, BY COURT DISTRICTS: 1950 AND 1940

[Males per 100 females not shown where number of females is less than 100]

Age, census year, and sex	Canal Zone			Balboa District		Cristobal District		Age, census year, and sex	Canal Zone			Balboa District		Cristobal District	
	All classes	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white		All classes	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white
1950								1950—Con.							
Total, all ages.....	52,822	32,007	20,815	26,090	11,648	5,917	9,167	Female, all ages.....	22,093	12,443	9,650	10,177	5,391	2,266	4,259
Under 5 years.....	4,532	4,082	2,450	3,210	1,287	863	1,103	Under 5 years.....	3,134	1,921	1,213	1,523	621	398	592
Under 1 year.....	1,251	705	466	632	231	103	225	Under 1 year.....	377	305	212	291	101	74	111
5 to 9 years.....	4,068	2,556	2,412	2,079	1,308	477	1,104	5 to 9 years.....	2,409	1,242	1,167	1,019	614	223	553
10 to 14 years.....	3,310	1,358	1,952	1,103	1,006	255	886	10 to 14 years.....	1,656	669	987	550	539	119	448
15 to 19 years.....	4,735	2,003	1,742	2,472	947	521	795	15 to 19 years.....	1,480	617	863	499	403	118	580
20 to 24 years.....	6,384	4,760	1,615	3,066	975	803	640	20 to 24 years.....	1,709	904	805	816	481	178	324
25 to 29 years.....	5,056	4,074	1,582	3,234	975	840	607	25 to 29 years.....	2,549	1,793	756	1,442	400	356	201
30 to 34 years.....	5,315	3,631	1,684	2,065	1,020	666	658	30 to 34 years.....	2,289	1,479	810	1,206	492	273	518
35 to 39 years.....	4,106	2,710	1,456	2,216	846	494	610	35 to 39 years.....	1,825	1,161	664	949	376	212	288
40 to 44 years.....	2,870	1,046	933	1,698	631	348	402	40 to 44 years.....	1,351	850	475	726	271	131	204
45 to 49 years.....	2,300	1,410	893	1,165	473	251	420	45 to 49 years.....	1,105	615	490	502	261	113	229
50 to 54 years.....	2,141	1,082	1,059	892	560	190	499	50 to 54 years.....	892	454	438	387	242	67	196
55 to 59 years.....	1,860	658	1,202	540	614	118	588	55 to 59 years.....	665	280	385	238	204	42	181
60 to 64 years.....	1,475	357	1,118	305	626	52	492	60 to 64 years.....	470	151	325	131	102	20	133
65 to 69 years.....	586	170	410	155	221	21	189	65 to 69 years.....	253	93	160	87	88	6	72
70 to 74 years.....	271	83	188	76	108	7	80	70 to 74 years.....	123	44	79	41	49	3	30
75 years and over.....	235	116	119	105	85	11	34	75 years and over.....	127	69	58	62	38	7	20
Median age.....	25.4	25.3	25.7	25.3	26.2	25.2	25.0	Median age.....	26.2	27.2	23.8	27.4	24.8	26.4	22.4
Male, all ages.....	30,720	19,564	11,165	15,913	6,257	3,651	4,908	Percent Distribution							
Under 5 years.....	3,398	2,161	1,237	1,696	666	465	571	Total, all ages.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 1 year.....	674	430	244	341	130	89	114	Under 5 years.....	12.4	12.8	11.8	12.3	11.0	14.6	12.7
5 to 9 years.....	2,559	1,314	1,245	1,090	694	254	551	Under 1 year.....	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.0	2.8	2.5
10 to 14 years.....	1,054	680	905	553	527	136	438	5 to 9 years.....	9.4	8.0	11.0	8.0	11.2	8.1	12.0
15 to 19 years.....	3,275	2,370	899	1,973	484	403	415	10 to 14 years.....	6.3	4.2	9.4	4.2	9.2	4.3	9.7
20 to 24 years.....	4,585	3,775	810	3,150	494	316	405	15 to 19 years.....	9.0	9.4	8.4	9.5	8.1	8.8	8.7
25 to 29 years.....	3,107	2,270	831	1,792	515	484	316	20 to 24 years.....	12.1	14.9	7.8	15.2	8.4	13.6	7.0
30 to 34 years.....	3,026	2,152	874	1,750	534	393	340	25 to 29 years.....	10.7	12.7	7.6	12.4	8.4	14.2	6.6
35 to 39 years.....	2,341	1,549	792	1,267	470	282	322	30 to 34 years.....	10.1	11.3	8.1	11.4	8.8	11.3	7.2
40 to 44 years.....	1,548	1,000	458	873	260	217	198	35 to 39 years.....	7.9	8.5	7.0	8.5	7.3	8.3	6.7
45 to 49 years.....	1,204	801	403	663	212	138	191	40 to 44 years.....	5.5	6.1	4.5	6.1	4.0	5.9	4.4
50 to 54 years.....	1,249	628	621	505	318	123	303	45 to 49 years.....	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.1	4.2	4.6
55 to 59 years.....	1,195	378	817	302	410	76	407	50 to 54 years.....	4.1	3.4	5.1	3.4	4.8	3.2	5.4
60 to 64 years.....	999	206	793	174	434	32	359	55 to 59 years.....	3.5	2.1	5.8	2.1	5.3	2.0	6.4
65 to 69 years.....	393	83	250	68	133	15	117	60 to 64 years.....	2.8	1.1	5.4	1.2	5.4	0.9	5.4
70 to 74 years.....	148	39	109	35	69	4	50	65 to 69 years.....	1.1	0.5	2.0	0.6	1.9	0.4	2.1
75 years and over.....	108	47	61	43	47	4	14	70 to 74 years.....	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.3	0.9	0.1	0.9
Median age.....	24.9	24.3	27.6	24.2	27.6	24.5	27.6	75 years and over.....	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.4

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

54-29

Table 21.—AGE BY COLOR AND SEX, FOR THE CANAL ZONE, BY COURT DISTRICTS: 1950 AND 1940—Con.

Age, census year, and sex	Canal Zone			Balboa District		Cristobal District		Age, census year, and sex	Canal Zone			Balboa District		Cristobal District	
	All classes	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white		All classes	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white
1950—Con.								1940—Con.							
Males Per 100 Females								Female, all ages.....							
Total, all ages.....	139.1	157.2	115.7	156.4	116.1	161.1	115.2	Under 5 years.....	14,299	5,885	8,414	4,460	4,652	1,425	3,762
Under 5 years.....	108.4	112.5	102.0	111.4	107.2	110.8	96.5	Under 1 year.....	1,232	484	748	318	423	166	325
Under 1 year.....	116.8	117.8	115.1	117.2	118.7	122.7	102.7	5 to 9 years.....	219	84	135	58	77	26	58
5 to 9 years.....	106.2	105.8	106.7	104.0	103.0	113.9	96.6	10 to 14 years.....	1,250	413	836	298	454	115	392
10 to 14 years.....	99.0	103.0	97.8	100.5	97.8	114.3	97.8	15 to 19 years.....	1,469	431	1,038	331	543	100	485
15 to 19 years.....	224.3	385.1	100.0	306.4	104.5	341.5	109.2	20 to 24 years.....	1,561	404	1,157	333	624	71	523
20 to 24 years.....	254.9	379.8	100.0	386.0	102.7	351.1	97.5	25 to 29 years.....	1,377	433	944	318	520	115	424
25 to 29 years.....	121.0	126.0	110.7	124.3	112.0	130.0	108.6	30 to 34 years.....	1,262	653	609	465	346	188	263
30 to 34 years.....	132.2	145.5	108.0	145.9	108.5	144.0	106.9	35 to 39 years.....	1,088	705	383	513	218	192	165
35 to 39 years.....	128.3	133.4	119.3	133.5	125.0	133.0	111.8	40 to 44 years.....	1,074	622	452	460	260	162	192
40 to 44 years.....	110.3	127.3	96.4	120.4	95.9	165.6	97.1	45 to 49 years.....	1,095	559	536	431	299	128	237
45 to 49 years.....	109.0	130.2	82.2	132.1	81.2	122.1	83.4	50 to 54 years.....	1,019	421	598	352	327	99	271
50 to 54 years.....	140.0	139.3	141.8	130.5	131.4	154.6	154.6	55 to 59 years.....	859	273	586	224	340	49	246
55 to 59 years.....	179.7	130.0	212.2	126.9	201.0	224.9	209.9	60 to 64 years.....	427	161	266	142	143	19	123
60 to 64 years.....	209.9	136.4	244.0	132.8	226.0	224.9	209.9	65 to 69 years.....	203	65	138	56	80	9	58
65 to 69 years.....	131.6	-----	156.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	70 to 74 years.....	101	50	51	41	22	9	29
70 to 74 years.....	120.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	75 years and over.....	58	28	32	24	18	2	14
75 years and over.....	85.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Not reported.....	67	39	28	32	20	7	8
								Median age.....	168	146	22	122	15	24	7
1940								Percent Distribution							
Total, all ages.....	51,827	32,856	18,971	20,882	10,620	11,974	8,351	Total, all ages.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	2,419	962	1,457	640	804	322	653	Under 5 years.....	4.7	2.9	7.7	3.1	7.6	2.7	7.8
Under 1 year.....	461	185	260	129	152	56	114	Under 1 year.....	0.0	0.6	1.4	0.6	1.4	0.5	1.4
5 to 9 years.....	2,033	800	1,233	639	793	251	700	5 to 9 years.....	5.1	2.7	9.2	3.3	9.0	2.1	9.5
10 to 14 years.....	2,005	895	1,110	680	830	215	576	10 to 14 years.....	5.8	2.7	11.1	3.3	10.6	1.8	11.7
15 to 19 years.....	3,308	3,917	2,451	2,612	1,300	1,305	847	15 to 19 years.....	12.3	11.9	12.9	12.5	13.1	10.9	12.7
20 to 24 years.....	13,045	10,973	2,072	6,132	1,225	4,841	1,081	20 to 24 years.....	25.2	33.4	10.9	29.4	11.5	40.4	10.1
25 to 29 years.....	5,980	4,760	1,220	2,755	756	1,005	474	25 to 29 years.....	11.5	14.5	6.5	13.2	7.1	16.7	5.7
30 to 34 years.....	3,780	3,008	712	1,971	412	1,087	300	30 to 34 years.....	7.3	9.3	3.8	9.4	3.9	9.2	3.6
35 to 39 years.....	3,033	2,280	783	1,489	445	781	338	35 to 39 years.....	5.9	6.8	4.1	7.1	4.2	8.4	4.0
40 to 44 years.....	2,728	1,037	1,091	1,156	609	481	482	40 to 44 years.....	5.3	5.0	5.8	5.5	5.7	4.0	5.8
45 to 49 years.....	2,718	1,242	1,476	945	817	287	650	45 to 49 years.....	5.2	3.8	7.8	4.5	7.7	2.5	7.9
50 to 54 years.....	2,660	877	1,783	712	1,019	105	754	50 to 54 years.....	5.1	2.7	9.3	3.4	9.6	1.4	9.0
55 to 59 years.....	1,442	523	919	428	522	95	397	55 to 59 years.....	2.8	1.6	4.8	2.0	4.9	0.8	4.8
60 to 64 years.....	626	172	454	153	247	19	207	60 to 64 years.....	1.2	0.5	2.4	0.7	2.3	0.2	2.5
65 to 69 years.....	242	74	168	60	76	14	92	65 to 69 years.....	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.3	0.7	0.1	1.1
70 to 74 years.....	128	43	85	40	50	3	35	70 to 74 years.....	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.5	-----	0.4
75 years and over.....	123	53	70	42	46	11	24	75 years and over.....	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3
Not reported.....	917	530	387	428	125	102	202	Not reported.....	1.8	1.6	2.0	2.0	1.2	0.9	3.1
Median age.....	24.2	24.3	23.7	24.6	24.0	24.0	23.3	Males Per 100 Females							
Male, all ages.....	37,528	26,971	10,557	16,422	5,968	10,549	4,589	Total, all ages.....	262.5	458.3	125.5	368.2	128.3	740.3	122.0
Under 5 years.....	1,187	478	709	322	381	150	328	Under 5 years.....	96.3	98.8	94.8	101.3	90.1	94.0	100.9
Under 1 year.....	232	101	131	71	75	30	56	Under 1 year.....	122.8	-----	97.0	-----	-----	-----	-----
5 to 9 years.....	1,374	477	897	341	499	130	398	5 to 9 years.....	109.1	115.5	106.0	114.4	109.9	118.3	101.5
10 to 14 years.....	1,536	464	1,072	340	581	115	401	10 to 14 years.....	105.3	107.7	104.3	105.4	107.0	115.0	101.2
15 to 19 years.....	4,817	3,513	1,304	2,270	760	1,234	538	15 to 19 years.....	310.6	869.6	113.7	634.4	122.8	-----	102.9
20 to 24 years.....	11,068	10,540	1,128	5,814	705	4,726	423	20 to 24 years.....	847.3	2,434.2	119.5	1,828.3	135.6	4,109.6	98.8
25 to 29 years.....	4,718	4,097	621	2,290	410	1,807	211	25 to 29 years.....	373.9	627.4	102.0	492.5	118.5	961.2	80.2
30 to 34 years.....	2,602	2,363	320	1,468	194	905	135	30 to 34 years.....	247.4	335.2	85.9	284.2	89.0	471.4	81.8
35 to 39 years.....	1,959	1,628	331	1,029	185	599	146	35 to 39 years.....	182.4	261.7	73.2	223.7	71.2	369.8	76.0
40 to 44 years.....	1,633	1,078	555	725	310	353	245	40 to 44 years.....	149.1	192.8	103.5	163.2	103.7	275.8	103.4
45 to 49 years.....	1,690	821	878	593	400	228	388	45 to 49 years.....	106.7	195.0	146.8	168.5	149.8	-----	143.2
50 to 54 years.....	1,701	604	1,097	488	670	116	508	50 to 54 years.....	208.5	221.2	202.6	217.0	199.7	-----	206.5
55 to 59 years.....	1,018	362	653	286	379	76	274	55 to 59 years.....	237.7	224.8	245.5	201.4	256.0	-----	222.8
60 to 64 years.....	423	107	316	97	167	10	140	60 to 64 years.....	208.4	-----	229.0	-----	-----	-----	-----
65 to 69 years.....	141	24	117	19	54	5	63	65 to 69 years.....	139.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
70 to 74 years.....	70	17	53	10	32	1	21	70 to 74 years.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
75 years and over.....	56	14	42	10	26	4	16	75 years and over.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Not reported.....	749	384	365	306	110	78	255	Not reported.....	445.8	283.0	-----	250.8	-----	-----	-----
Median age.....	24.1	24.0	24.0	24.1	25.0	23.3	24.0								

CANAL ZONE

Table 22.—AGE BY COLOR AND SEX, FOR THE CANAL ZONE: 1930 TO 1950

Age, color, and sex	Population			Percent by age			Age, color, and sex	Population			Percent by age		
	1950	1940	1930	1950	1940	1930		1950	1940	1930	1950	1940	1930
ALL CLASSES							WHITE—Con.						
Total, all ages.....	52,822	51,827	39,467	100.0	100.0	100.0	Male, all ages—Con.						
Under 5 years.....	6,532	2,419	2,694	12.4	4.7	6.8	45 to 49 years.....	801	821	1,034	4.1	3.0	7.2
5 to 9 years.....	4,068	2,633	3,018	9.4	5.1	9.2	50 to 54 years.....	628	604		3.2	2.2	
10 to 14 years.....	3,310	2,995	3,510	6.3	5.8	8.0	55 to 59 years.....	378	362	344	1.9	1.3	2.4
15 to 19 years.....	4,735	6,368	3,705	9.0	12.3	9.4	60 to 64 years.....	206	107		1.1	0.4	
20 to 24 years.....	6,384	13,045	5,952	12.1	25.2	15.1	65 to 69 years.....	83	24	02	0.4	0.1	0.4
25 to 29 years.....	6,666	5,980	4,149	10.7	11.5	10.5	70 to 74 years.....	39	17		0.2	0.1	
30 to 34 years.....	5,315	3,780	3,290	10.1	7.3	8.3	75 years and over.....	47	14	13	0.2	0.1	0.1
35 to 39 years.....	4,163	3,033		7.9	5.9		Not reported.....		384	7		1.4	0.1
40 to 44 years.....	2,879	2,728	0,932	5.5	5.3	17.6	Median age.....	24.3	24.0	25.6			
45 to 49 years.....	2,309	2,718		4.4	5.2		Female, all ages.....						
50 to 54 years.....	2,141	2,650	3,974	4.1	5.1	10.1	Under 5 years.....	1,921	484	336	15.4	8.2	7.7
55 to 59 years.....	1,890	1,442		3.5	2.8		5 to 9 years.....	1,242	413	467	10.0	7.0	10.6
60 to 64 years.....	1,475	620	1,153	2.8	1.2	2.9	10 to 14 years.....	609	431	377	5.4	7.3	8.6
65 to 69 years.....	586	242	341	1.1	0.5	0.9	15 to 19 years.....	617	404	325	5.0	6.9	7.4
70 to 74 years.....	271	128		0.5	0.2		20 to 24 years.....	994	433	295	8.0	7.4	6.7
75 years and over.....	235	123	104	0.4	0.2	0.3	25 to 29 years.....	1,768	653	432	14.4	11.1	0.8
Not reported.....		917	45		1.8	0.1	30 to 34 years.....	1,479	705	537	11.9	12.0	12.2
Median age.....	25.4	24.2	25.3				35 to 39 years.....	1,161	622		9.3	10.6	
Male, all ages.....	30,729	37,528	26,139	100.0	100.0	100.0	40 to 44 years.....	856	559	922	6.9	9.5	21.0
Under 5 years.....	3,398	1,187	1,382	11.1	3.2	5.3	45 to 49 years.....	615	421	445	4.9	7.2	10.1
5 to 9 years.....	2,559	1,374	1,837	8.3	3.7	7.0	50 to 54 years.....	454	273		3.6	4.6	
10 to 14 years.....	1,654	1,530	1,701	5.4	4.1	6.0	55 to 59 years.....	280	161	155	2.3	2.7	8.5
15 to 19 years.....	3,275	4,817	2,284	10.7	12.8	8.7	60 to 64 years.....	161	65		1.2	1.1	
20 to 24 years.....	4,585	11,668	5,115	14.0	31.1	10.6	65 to 69 years.....	93	50	61	0.7	0.8	1.4
25 to 29 years.....	3,107	4,718	3,175	10.1	12.6	12.1	70 to 74 years.....	44	26		0.4	0.4	
30 to 34 years.....	3,026	2,692	2,159	9.8	7.2	8.2	75 years and over.....	69	30	27	0.6	0.7	0.6
35 to 39 years.....	2,341	1,959		7.6	5.2		Not reported.....		146	12		2.5	0.8
40 to 44 years.....	1,548	1,633	4,557	5.0	4.4	17.4	Median age.....	27.2	30.4	29.5			
45 to 49 years.....	1,204	1,699		3.9	4.5		NONWHITE						
50 to 54 years.....	1,249	1,791	2,740	4.1	4.8	10.5	Total, all ages.....	20,815	18,971	20,653	100.0	100.0	100.0
55 to 59 years.....	1,195	1,015		3.9	2.7		Under 5 years.....	2,450	1,457	1,082	11.8	7.7	9.6
60 to 64 years.....	999	423	806	3.3	1.1	3.1	5 to 9 years.....	2,412	1,743	2,077	11.6	9.2	18.0
65 to 69 years.....	333	141		1.1	0.4		10 to 14 years.....	1,952	2,100	2,744	9.4	11.1	13.3
70 to 74 years.....	148	70	213	0.5	0.2	0.8	15 to 19 years.....	1,742	2,451	2,158	8.4	12.9	10.4
75 years and over.....	108	58	52	0.4	0.1	0.2	20 to 24 years.....	1,616	2,072	1,234	7.8	10.9	6.0
Not reported.....		749	31		2.0	0.1	25 to 29 years.....	1,582	1,230	1,123	7.6	6.5	5.4
Median age.....	24.9	24.1	26.0				30 to 34 years.....	1,684	1,274	1,274	8.1	3.8	6.2
Female, all ages.....	22,093	14,299	13,328	100.0	100.0	100.0	35 to 39 years.....	1,456	783		7.0	4.1	
Under 5 years.....	3,134	1,232	1,312	14.2	8.6	9.8	40 to 44 years.....	933	1,091	4,004	4.6	5.8	19.4
5 to 9 years.....	2,409	1,259	1,781	10.9	8.8	13.4	45 to 49 years.....	893	1,470		4.3	7.8	12.1
10 to 14 years.....	1,656	1,450	1,719	7.5	10.2	12.0	50 to 54 years.....	1,059	1,773	2,495	5.1	9.3	
15 to 19 years.....	1,460	1,551	1,421	6.6	10.8	10.7	55 to 59 years.....	1,202	919		5.8	4.8	
20 to 24 years.....	1,709	1,377	837	8.1	6.6	6.3	60 to 64 years.....	1,118	454	654	5.4	2.4	3.2
25 to 29 years.....	2,549	1,202	974	11.5	8.8	7.3	65 to 69 years.....	410	168		2.0	0.9	
30 to 34 years.....	2,280	1,088	1,134	10.4	7.6	8.5	70 to 74 years.....	188	85	218	0.9	0.4	1.1
35 to 39 years.....	1,825	1,074		8.3	7.5		75 years and over.....	119	70	04	0.6	0.4	0.3
40 to 44 years.....	1,331	1,095	2,375	6.0	7.7	17.8	Not reported.....		387	20		2.0	0.1
45 to 49 years.....	1,105	1,019		5.0	7.1		Median age.....	25.7	23.7	23.0			
50 to 54 years.....	892	850	1,234	4.0	6.0	9.3	Male, all ages.....	11,165	10,587	11,716	100.0	100.0	100.0
55 to 59 years.....	605	427	347	3.0	3.0	2.6	Under 5 years.....	1,237	700	1,006	11.1	6.7	8.6
60 to 64 years.....	476	203		2.2	1.4		5 to 9 years.....	1,245	897	1,303	11.2	8.5	11.6
65 to 69 years.....	253	101	128	1.1	0.7	1.0	10 to 14 years.....	965	1,072	1,402	8.0	10.2	12.0
70 to 74 years.....	123	58		0.6	0.4		15 to 19 years.....	899	1,304	1,002	8.1	12.4	9.1
75 years and over.....	127	67	52	0.6	0.6	0.4	20 to 24 years.....	810	1,128	602	7.3	10.7	5.9
Not reported.....		108	14		1.2	0.1	25 to 29 years.....	831	621	581	7.4	5.9	5.0
Median age.....	26.2	25.7	22.5				30 to 34 years.....	874	320	677	7.8	3.1	5.8
Female, all ages.....	22,093	14,299	13,328	100.0	100.0	100.0	35 to 39 years.....	792	331		7.1	3.1	
Total, all ages.....	32,007	32,856	18,814	100.0	100.0	100.0	40 to 44 years.....	458	555	2,551	4.1	5.3	21.8
Under 5 years.....	4,082	902	712	12.8	2.9	3.8	45 to 49 years.....	403	378		3.6	8.3	14.6
5 to 9 years.....	2,550	890	941	8.0	2.7	5.0	50 to 54 years.....	621	1,187	1,706	5.6	11.2	
10 to 14 years.....	1,358	806	700	4.2	2.7	4.1	55 to 59 years.....	817	653	462	7.3	6.2	3.9
15 to 19 years.....	2,903	3,917	1,547	9.4	11.9	8.2	60 to 64 years.....	793	316		7.1	3.0	
20 to 24 years.....	4,709	10,073	4,718	14.9	33.4	25.1	65 to 69 years.....	250	117	151	2.2	1.1	1.3
25 to 29 years.....	4,074	4,760	3,020	12.7	14.5	16.1	70 to 74 years.....	109	53		1.0	0.5	
30 to 34 years.....	3,631	3,008	2,016	11.3	9.3	10.7	75 years and over.....	61	42	39	0.5	0.4	0.3
35 to 39 years.....	2,710	2,250		8.5	6.8		Not reported.....		365	24		3.5	0.2
40 to 44 years.....	1,046	1,037	2,028	6.1	5.0	15.6	Median age.....	27.6	24.9	27.8			
45 to 49 years.....	1,416	1,242		4.4	3.8		Female, all ages.....	9,650	8,414	8,937	100.0	100.0	100.0
50 to 54 years.....	1,082	877	1,470	3.4	2.7	7.9	Under 5 years.....	1,213	748	976	12.6	8.9	10.9
55 to 59 years.....	688	523	490	2.1	1.6	2.7	5 to 9 years.....	1,167	840	1,314	12.1	10.1	14.7
60 to 64 years.....	357	172		1.1	0.5		10 to 14 years.....	887	1,028	1,342	10.2	12.2	15.0
65 to 69 years.....	176	74	123	0.5	0.2	0.7	15 to 19 years.....	843	1,147	1,096	8.7	13.6	12.3
70 to 74 years.....	83	43		0.3	0.1		20 to 24 years.....	805	944	542	8.3	11.2	6.1
75 years and over.....	116	53	40	0.4	0.2	0.2	25 to 29 years.....	761	609	542	7.8	7.2	6.1
Not reported.....		530	19		1.6	0.1	30 to 34 years.....	810	383	597	8.4	4.6	6.7
Median age.....	25.3	24.3	26.2				35 to 39 years.....	694	462		6.9	5.4	
Male, all ages.....	19,564	20,971	14,423	100.0	100.0	100.0	40 to 44 years.....	475	530	1,453	4.9	6.4	16.3
Under 5 years.....	2,161	478	376	11.0	1.8	2.6	45 to 49 years.....	490	508	789	5.1	7.1	8.8
5 to 9 years.....	1,314	477	474	6.7	1.8	3.3	50 to 54 years.....	438	580		4.5	7.0	
10 to 14 years.....	689	464	389	3.5	1.7	2.7	55 to 59 years.....	385	266	192	4.0	3.2	2.1
15 to 19 years.....	2,376	3,513	1,222	12.1	13.0	8.5	60 to 64 years.....	325	138		3.4	1.6	
20 to 24 years.....	3,775	10,540	4,423	19.3	39.1	30.7	65 to 69 years.....	160	51	67	1.7	0.6	0.7
25 to 29 years.....	2,276	4,097	2,594	11.6	15.2	18.0	70 to 74 years.....	79	32		0.8	0.4	
30 to 34 years.....	2,152	2,363	1,479	11.0	8.8	10.3	75 years and over.....	58	28	25	0.6	0.3	0.3
35 to 39 years.....	1,649	1,623		7.0	6.0		Not reported.....		22	2		0.3	
40 to 44 years.....	1,090	1,078	2,000	6.6	4.0	13.9	Median age.....	23.8	22.3	18.8			

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

54-31

Table 23.—SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, BY AGE AND COLOR, FOR THE CANAL ZONE, BY COURT DISTRICTS: 1950 AND 1940

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

Age and color	1950									1940								
	Canal Zone			Balboa District			Cristobal District			Canal Zone			Balboa District			Cristobal District		
	Popu- lation	Enrolled in school		Popu- lation	Enrolled in school		Popu- lation	Enrolled in school		Popu- lation	Enrolled in school		Popu- lation	Enrolled in school		Popu- lation	Enrolled in school	
		Num- ber	Per- cent		Num- ber	Per- cent		Num- ber	Per- cent		Num- ber	Per- cent		Num- ber	Per- cent		Num- ber	Per- cent
Total, 5 to 24 years old.....	19,397	8,622	44.5	13,916	5,767	41.4	5,481	2,865	52.1	25,041	6,146	24.5	14,755	3,940	26.7	10,286	2,206	21.4
5 and 6 years.....	2,368	733	31.0	1,048	542	51.8	720	191	26.5	1,024	430	42.0	630	202	32.1	304	138	45.4
7 to 13 years.....	5,327	5,094	95.6	3,622	3,384	93.4	1,805	1,710	94.7	3,960	3,717	93.9	2,377	2,244	94.4	1,683	1,473	87.5
14 and 15 years.....	1,105	1,076	97.4	761	690	90.8	414	386	93.2	1,237	987	79.8	768	641	83.5	469	340	72.6
16 and 17 years.....	1,254	922	73.5	840	605	72.0	408	327	80.1	1,200	606	50.5	822	440	53.5	468	160	34.2
18 and 19 years.....	2,890	617	21.3	2,208	354	16.0	601	103	17.1	4,485	283	6.3	2,801	221	7.9	1,684	122	7.2
20 to 24 years.....	0,384	280	73.2	4,941	202	4.1	1,443	78	5.4	13,045	123	0.9	7,357	90	1.2	6,685	27	0.4
White, 5 to 24 years old.....	11,676	4,694	40.2	9,620	3,347	34.8	2,056	747	36.3	16,675	2,384	14.3	10,063	1,855	18.4	6,612	529	8.0
5 and 6 years.....	1,290	629	48.7	1,061	427	40.2	238	102	42.9	360	227	63.1	258	177	68.6	102	50	49.0
7 to 13 years.....	2,370	2,339	98.7	1,915	1,897	99.1	455	442	97.1	1,246	1,217	97.7	921	905	98.3	325	312	95.9
14 and 15 years.....	470	450	95.8	885	360	40.8	94	90	95.7	348	338	97.1	270	260	96.3	72	60	83.3
16 and 17 years.....	544	372	68.4	407	314	77.2	77	58	75.3	338	314	92.9	270	250	92.6	69	55	79.7
18 and 19 years.....	2,215	244	11.0	1,820	207	11.4	389	37	9.5	3,410	103	3.0	2,107	164	7.8	1,213	29	2.4
20 to 24 years.....	4,769	151	3.2	3,990	133	3.3	803	18	2.2	10,073	95	0.9	6,132	81	1.3	4,841	14	0.3
Nonwhite, 5 to 24 years old.....	7,721	4,528	58.6	4,296	2,420	56.3	3,425	2,108	61.5	8,366	3,762	45.0	4,692	2,085	44.4	3,674	1,677	45.6
5 and 6 years.....	1,060	204	19.2	587	115	19.6	432	89	18.5	664	203	30.6	372	115	30.9	292	88	30.1
7 to 13 years.....	2,957	2,755	93.2	1,007	1,487	92.5	1,360	1,268	92.5	2,714	2,600	95.8	1,460	1,339	92.0	1,258	1,161	92.3
14 and 15 years.....	686	617	89.9	300	321	107.0	320	206	64.4	889	640	72.0	402	372	92.6	307	277	90.2
16 and 17 years.....	710	550	77.5	379	281	74.1	331	209	63.1	852	292	34.3	543	187	34.4	409	105	25.7
18 and 19 years.....	684	273	39.9	382	147	38.5	302	120	39.7	1,075	90	8.4	604	57	9.4	471	33	7.0
20 to 24 years.....	1,015	129	12.7	976	69	7.1	640	60	9.4	2,072	28	1.4	1,225	15	1.2	847	13	1.6

Table 24.—YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COLOR AND SEX, FOR THE CANAL ZONE, BY COURT DISTRICTS: 1950

Area, color, and sex	Total, 25 years old and over	Years of school completed										Median school years com- pleted
		None	Elementary school				High school		College		Not re- ported	
			1 to 4 years	5 and 6 years	7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more		
Canal Zone.....	26,893	537	1,936	4,429	1,106	3,717	3,288	6,063	2,479	1,923	1,415	9.9
Male.....	15,258	351	1,113	2,405	681	2,211	2,073	3,124	1,206	1,143	951	9.6
Female.....	11,635	186	823	2,024	425	1,506	1,215	2,939	1,273	780	464	10.5
White.....	16,240	53	304	576	373	1,620	2,784	5,720	2,427	1,000	534	12.4
Nonwhite.....	10,644	484	1,632	3,854	733	2,098	554	343	52	23	881	6.4
Balboa District.....	19,316	299	986	2,434	703	2,584	2,484	4,801	2,088	1,657	1,280	11.4
Male.....	10,873	170	580	1,276	446	1,562	1,562	2,435	1,004	694	838	10.9
Female.....	8,443	123	406	1,158	257	1,022	922	2,366	1,084	663	442	12.0
White.....	13,251	40	268	477	209	1,289	2,116	4,559	2,051	1,040	503	12.4
Nonwhite.....	6,065	260	718	1,957	404	1,295	368	242	37	17	777	6.7
Cristobal District.....	7,577	238	950	1,995	403	1,133	804	1,262	391	266	135	8.1
Male.....	4,385	175	533	1,120	236	640	511	680	202	149	113	8.1
Female.....	3,192	63	417	875	167	493	293	573	189	117	22	8.1
White.....	2,998	4	36	98	74	340	618	1,161	376	260	31	12.3
Nonwhite.....	4,579	234	914	1,897	329	793	186	101	15	6	104	6.1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
Canal Zone.....	100.0	2.0	7.2	16.5	4.1	13.8	12.2	22.5	9.2	7.2	5.3	-----
Male.....	100.0	2.3	7.3	15.8	4.5	14.5	13.6	20.5	7.9	7.5	6.2	-----
Female.....	100.0	1.6	7.1	17.4	3.7	12.9	10.4	25.3	10.0	6.7	4.0	-----
White.....	100.0	0.3	1.9	3.5	2.3	10.0	16.8	35.2	14.9	11.7	3.3	-----
Nonwhite.....	100.0	4.6	15.3	36.2	6.9	10.0	5.2	3.2	0.5	0.2	8.3	-----
Balboa District.....	100.0	1.5	5.1	12.6	3.6	13.4	12.9	24.9	10.8	8.6	6.6	-----
Male.....	100.0	1.6	5.3	11.7	4.1	14.4	14.4	22.4	9.2	9.1	7.7	-----
Female.....	100.0	1.5	4.8	13.7	3.0	12.1	10.9	28.0	12.8	7.0	5.2	-----
White.....	100.0	0.4	2.0	3.6	2.3	9.7	16.0	34.4	15.5	12.4	3.8	-----
Nonwhite.....	100.0	4.1	11.8	32.3	6.7	21.4	6.1	4.0	0.6	0.3	12.8	-----
Cristobal District.....	100.0	3.1	12.5	26.3	5.3	15.0	10.6	16.7	5.2	3.5	1.8	-----
Male.....	100.0	4.0	12.2	25.7	5.4	14.8	11.7	15.7	4.6	3.4	2.6	-----
Female.....	100.0	2.0	13.1	27.1	5.3	16.2	9.2	18.0	5.9	3.7	0.7	-----
White.....	100.0	0.1	1.2	3.3	2.5	11.3	20.6	38.7	12.5	8.7	1.0	-----
Nonwhite.....	100.0	5.1	20.0	41.4	7.2	17.3	4.1	2.2	0.3	0.1	2.3	-----

CANAL ZONE

Table 25.—MARITAL STATUS, BY COLOR AND SEX, FOR THE CANAL ZONE, 1930 TO 1950, AND FOR COURT DISTRICTS, 1950

Area, census year, and color	Male							Female						
	Total, 14 years old and over	Single		Married		Widowed or divorced		Total, 14 years old and over	Single		Married		Widowed or divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1950.....	23,433	10,428	44.5	12,007	51.6	908	3.9	15,162	3,301	21.8	10,898	71.9	963	6.4
White.....	15,545	7,000	45.6	7,802	50.8	533	3.6	8,711	1,209	13.9	6,964	79.9	538	6.2
Nonwhite.....	7,888	3,338	42.3	4,205	53.3	345	4.4	6,451	2,092	32.4	3,934	61.0	425	6.6
Balboa District.....	17,186	7,887	45.9	8,612	50.1	687	4.0	10,876	2,324	21.4	7,784	71.6	768	7.1
White.....	12,726	5,800	46.3	6,351	49.9	485	3.8	7,169	1,059	14.8	5,021	78.4	489	6.8
Nonwhite.....	4,460	1,997	44.8	2,261	50.7	202	4.5	3,707	1,265	34.1	2,103	58.3	279	7.5
Cristobal District.....	6,247	2,541	40.7	3,485	55.8	221	3.5	4,286	977	22.8	3,114	72.7	195	4.5
White.....	2,819	1,200	42.6	1,541	54.7	73	2.8	1,542	150	9.7	1,343	87.1	49	3.2
Nonwhite.....	3,428	1,341	39.1	1,944	56.7	143	4.2	2,744	827	30.1	1,771	64.5	146	5.3
1940.....	33,780	12,462	36.6	17,763	52.6	1,355	4.0	10,644	2,592	24.3	6,518	61.2	534	5.0
1930.....	21,435	11,056	51.6	9,777	45.6	602	2.8	8,827	2,762	31.3	5,574	63.1	491	5.6

¹ Includes persons whose marital status was not reported.

Table 26.—MARRIED COUPLES, HOUSEHOLDS, AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION, BY COLOR, FOR THE CANAL ZONE, BY COURT DISTRICTS: 1950

Area and color	Married couples				Households			Institutional population
	Total	With own household	Without own household		Number of households	Population in households	Population per household	
			Number	Percent				
ALL CLASSES								
Canal Zone.....	10,281	10,111	170	1.7	11,507	42,536	3.70	728
Balboa District.....	7,259	7,145	114	1.6	8,142	29,437	3.62	701
Cristobal District.....	3,022	2,966	56	1.9	3,365	13,099	3.89	27
WHITE								
Canal Zone.....	6,794	6,718	76	1.1	7,592	24,110	3.18	170
Balboa District.....	5,438	5,377	61	1.1	6,124	19,461	3.18	168
Cristobal District.....	1,366	1,341	15	1.1	1,468	4,649	3.17	2
NONWHITE								
Canal Zone.....	3,487	3,393	94	2.7	3,915	18,426	4.71	558
Balboa District.....	1,821	1,768	53	2.9	2,018	9,976	4.94	533
Cristobal District.....	1,606	1,625	41	2.5	1,897	8,450	4.45	25

Table 27.—PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, COLOR, AND SEX, AND PERSONS IN QUASI HOUSEHOLDS, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE CANAL ZONE: 1950

Color and sex	In households									In quasi households	
	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grandchild	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Resident employee	Total	Head (number of quasi households)
Total.....	42,536	11,507	10,111	17,713	949	492	737	292	735	9,558	156
Percent.....	100.0	27.1	23.8	41.6	2.2	1.2	1.7	0.7	1.7	22.5	0.4
Male.....	21,102	11,019	9,728	9,072	497	61	263	211	69	8,996	126
Female.....	21,344	488	10,111	8,641	452	431	474	81	666	562	30
White.....	24,110	7,502	6,728	9,001	60	295	234	95	105	7,727	95
Nonwhite.....	18,426	3,915	3,383	8,712	889	197	503	197	630	1,831	61

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

54-33

Table 28.—COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY COLOR AND SEX, FOR THE CANAL ZONE: 1950 AND 1940

Country of birth	1950								1940							
	All classes			White		Nonwhite			All classes			White		Nonwhite		
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Female
Total.....	52,822	30,729	22,093	19,564	12,443	11,165	9,650	51,827	37,528	14,299	26,971	5,885	10,557	8,414		
Canal Zone.....	9,085	5,014	4,071	1,846	1,721	3,108	2,950	6,974	3,618	3,356	859	682	2,759	2,674		
Continental United States.....	24,792	16,050	8,733	15,817	8,638	242	95	29,835	25,195	4,640	25,103	4,592	92	48		
Territories and possessions of the United States.....	1,360	890	461	842	419	57	42	100	113	53	86	44	27	9		
Europe.....	541	270	262	270	251	9	11	909	677	232	666	228	11	4		
Republic of Panama.....	9,714	4,066	5,048	442	873	4,224	4,175									
Other Central America and Mexico.....	836	397	439	120	235	277	204	6,684	3,493	3,191	80	220	3,413	2,971		
South America.....	786	428	358	98	138	330	220	385	225	160	25	38	200	122		
British West Indies.....	4,551	2,061	1,890	20	41	2,641	1,849	6,343	3,732	2,611	20	27	3,712	2,584		
Other West Indies.....	287	157	130	18	29	139	101									
Asia.....	82	75	7	16	6	59	1	97	95	2	7	1	88	1		
All other and not reported.....	188	94	94	75	92	19	2	434	380	54	125	53	255	1		

Table 29.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY COLOR AND SEX, FOR THE CANAL ZONE, BY COURT DISTRICTS: 1950
[Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

Employment status and color	Canal Zone			Balboa District			Cristobal District		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Classes									
Total population (all ages).....	52,822	30,729	22,093	37,738	22,170	15,568	15,084	8,559	6,525
Persons 14 years old and over.....	38,595	23,433	15,162	28,062	17,186	10,876	10,533	6,247	4,286
Labor force.....	24,900	20,788	4,112	18,491	15,213	3,278	6,409	5,675	834
Civilian labor force.....	15,255	11,302	3,953	10,676	7,543	3,133	4,579	3,759	820
Employed.....	14,455	10,894	3,561	10,239	7,314	2,925	4,219	3,580	639
Unemployed.....	797	408	389	437	229	208	360	179	181
Experienced workers.....	564	300	264	354	188	166	210	112	98
New workers.....	233	108	125	83	41	42	150	67	83
Not in labor force.....	13,005	2,945	11,060	9,571	1,973	7,598	4,124	672	3,452
Keeping house.....	9,098	20	9,078	6,186	10	6,176	2,907	10	2,897
Unable to work.....	227	98	131	100	65	35	67	31	36
Inmates of institutions.....	717	535	182	690	598	192	27	27	
Other and not reported.....	3,658	1,994	1,664	2,635	1,390	1,245	1,123	604	519
White									
Total population (all ages).....	32,007	19,564	12,443	26,090	15,913	10,177	5,917	3,651	2,266
Persons 14 years old and over.....	24,256	15,545	8,711	19,895	12,726	7,169	4,361	2,819	1,542
Labor force.....	16,634	14,381	2,253	13,734	11,720	2,014	2,900	2,661	239
Civilian labor force.....	7,152	5,052	2,100	6,005	4,130	1,875	1,147	922	225
Employed.....	7,002	4,989	2,013	5,882	4,082	1,800	1,120	907	213
Unemployed.....	150	63	87	123	48	75	27	15	12
Experienced workers.....	132	65	67	112	43	69	20	12	8
New workers.....	18	8	10	11	5	6	7	3	4
Not in labor force.....	7,022	1,164	5,858	6,101	1,000	5,101	1,461	158	1,303
Keeping house.....	5,038	7	5,031	4,445	6	4,439	1,193	1	1,192
Unable to work.....	88	44	44	80	38	42	8	6	2
Inmates of institutions.....	164	141	23	162	130	32	2	2	
Other and not reported.....	1,732	972	760	1,474	823	651	258	149	109
Nonwhite									
Total population (all ages).....	20,815	11,165	9,650	11,648	6,257	5,391	9,167	4,908	4,259
Persons 14 years old and over.....	14,339	7,883	6,451	8,167	4,460	3,707	6,172	3,428	2,744
Labor force.....	8,206	6,407	1,799	4,757	3,493	1,264	3,500	2,914	586
Civilian labor force.....	8,103	6,250	1,853	4,671	3,413	1,258	3,432	2,837	595
Employed.....	7,456	5,905	1,551	4,357	3,232	1,125	3,099	2,673	426
Unemployed.....	647	345	302	314	181	133	333	164	169
Experienced workers.....	432	245	187	242	145	97	190	100	90
New workers.....	215	100	115	72	36	36	143	64	79
Not in labor force.....	0,073	1,481	4,592	3,410	967	2,443	2,663	514	2,149
Keeping house.....	3,455	13	3,442	1,741	4	1,737	1,714	9	1,705
Unable to work.....	139	52	87	80	27	53	59	25	34
Inmates of institutions.....	553	394	159	528	369	159	25	25	
Other and not reported.....	1,026	1,022	904	1,001	567	434	865	455	410

CANAL ZONE

Table 29.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY COLOR AND SEX, FOR THE CANAL ZONE, BY COURT DISTRICTS: 1950—Con.

Employment status and color	Canal Zone			Balboa District			Cristobal District		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
All Classes									
Persons 14 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Labor force.....	64.5	88.7	27.1	65.0	88.5	30.1	60.8	89.2	19.6
Civilian labor force.....	39.5	48.2	26.1	38.0	43.9	28.8	43.5	60.2	19.1
Employed.....	37.5	40.5	23.5	30.5	42.0	20.9	40.1	57.3	14.9
Unemployed.....	2.1	1.7	2.6	1.5	1.3	1.9	3.4	2.9	4.2
Not in labor force.....	35.5	11.3	72.9	34.1	11.5	69.9	39.2	10.8	80.4
Keeping house.....	23.6	0.1	59.8	22.0	0.1	56.8	27.6	0.2	67.6
Unable to work.....	0.0	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.5	0.8
Inmates of institutions.....	1.9	2.3	1.2	2.5	3.0	1.7	0.3	0.4	-----
Other and not reported.....	0.5	8.5	11.0	0.0	8.1	10.5	10.7	9.7	12.1
Civilian labor force.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed.....	94.8	96.4	90.2	95.9	97.0	93.4	92.1	95.2	77.9
Unemployed.....	5.2	3.6	9.8	4.1	3.0	6.6	7.9	4.8	22.1
Experienced workers.....	3.7	2.7	6.7	3.3	2.5	5.3	4.6	3.0	12.0
New workers.....	1.5	1.0	3.2	0.8	0.5	1.3	3.3	1.8	10.1
White									
Persons 14 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Labor force.....	68.6	92.5	25.9	69.0	92.1	28.1	60.5	94.4	15.5
Civilian labor force.....	20.5	32.5	24.1	20.2	32.5	20.2	26.3	32.7	14.6
Employed.....	28.9	32.1	23.1	29.6	32.1	25.1	26.7	32.2	13.8
Unemployed.....	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.8
Not in labor force.....	31.4	7.5	74.1	31.0	7.9	71.9	33.5	5.6	84.5
Keeping house.....	23.2	-----	64.6	22.3	-----	61.9	27.4	-----	77.3
Unable to work.....	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1
Inmates of institutions.....	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.3	-----	0.1	-----
Other and not reported.....	7.1	6.3	8.7	7.4	6.5	9.1	5.9	5.3	7.1
Civilian labor force.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed.....	97.0	98.8	95.9	98.0	98.8	96.0	97.6	98.4	94.7
Unemployed.....	2.1	1.2	4.1	2.0	1.2	4.0	2.4	1.6	5.3
Experienced workers.....	1.8	1.1	3.7	1.9	1.0	3.7	1.7	1.3	3.6
New workers.....	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.3	1.8
Nonwhite									
Persons 14 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Labor force.....	57.0	81.2	28.8	58.2	78.3	34.1	59.9	85.0	21.7
Civilian labor force.....	56.5	79.2	28.7	57.2	76.5	33.9	55.0	82.8	21.7
Employed.....	52.0	74.9	24.0	53.3	72.5	30.3	50.2	78.0	15.5
Unemployed.....	4.5	4.4	4.7	3.8	4.1	3.6	5.4	4.8	6.2
Not in labor force.....	42.4	18.8	71.2	41.8	21.7	65.9	43.1	15.0	78.3
Keeping house.....	24.1	0.2	53.4	21.3	0.1	46.9	27.8	0.3	62.1
Unable to work.....	1.0	0.7	1.3	1.0	0.6	1.4	1.0	0.7	1.2
Inmates of institutions.....	3.9	5.0	2.5	6.5	8.3	4.3	0.4	0.7	-----
Other and not reported.....	13.4	13.0	14.0	13.0	12.7	13.3	14.0	13.3	14.9
Civilian labor force.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed.....	92.0	94.5	83.7	93.3	94.7	89.4	90.3	94.2	71.6
Unemployed.....	8.0	5.5	16.3	6.7	5.3	10.6	9.7	5.8	28.4
Experienced workers.....	5.3	3.9	10.1	5.2	4.2	7.7	5.5	3.5	15.1
New workers.....	2.7	1.6	6.2	1.5	1.1	2.9	4.2	2.3	13.3

Table 30.—LABOR FORCE, BY COLOR AND SEX, FOR THE CANAL ZONE: 1950 AND 1940

Census year and color	Total					Male					Female				
	Population		Persons in the labor force, 14 years old and over			Population		Persons in the labor force, 14 years old and over			Population		Persons in the labor force, 14 years old and over		
	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Percent of total population	Percent of population 14 years old and over	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Percent of total population	Percent of population 14 years old and over	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Percent of total population	Percent of population 14 years old and over
ALL CLASSES															
1950.....	52,822	38,695	24,000	47.1	64.5	30,729	23,433	20,788	67.6	88.7	22,093	15,162	4,112	18.6	27.1
1940.....	51,827	44,424	33,795	65.2	70.1	37,528	33,780	31,605	84.2	93.6	14,299	10,044	2,190	15.3	20.6
WHITE															
1950.....	32,007	24,256	16,634	52.0	68.6	19,564	15,545	14,381	73.5	92.5	12,443	8,711	2,253	18.1	25.9
1940.....	32,850	30,288	25,625	78.0	84.6	26,971	25,660	24,769	91.8	96.5	5,885	4,628	856	14.5	18.5
NONWHITE															
1950.....	20,815	14,339	8,266	39.7	57.6	11,165	7,888	6,407	57.4	81.2	9,650	6,451	1,859	19.3	28.8
1940.....	18,071	14,186	8,170	43.1	57.8	10,557	8,120	6,836	64.8	84.2	8,414	6,016	1,334	15.9	22.2

Table 31.—CLASS OF WORKER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR AND SEX, FOR THE CANAL ZONE, BY COURT DISTRICTS: 1950

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

Class of worker and color	Canal Zone			Balboa District			Cristobal District			Percent distribution								
										Canal Zone			Balboa District			Cristobal District		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALL CLASSES																		
Employed.....	14,468	10,894	3,564	10,239	7,314	2,925	4,219	3,580	639	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Private wage and salary workers.....	2,064	788	1,276	1,509	438	1,071	555	350	205	14.3	7.2	35.8	14.7	6.0	36.6	13.2	9.8	32.1
Government workers.....	11,844	9,085	2,759	8,444	6,050	1,794	3,400	3,035	365	81.9	88.9	60.6	82.5	90.9	61.3	80.6	84.8	57.1
Self-employed workers.....	426	325	101	240	184	56	186	141	45	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.3	2.5	1.9	4.4	3.9	7.0
Unpaid family workers.....	124	96	28	46	42	4	78	54	24	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.1	1.8	1.5	3.8
WHITE																		
Employed.....	7,002	4,989	2,013	5,882	4,082	1,800	1,120	907	213	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Private wage and salary workers.....	627	303	324	506	218	288	121	85	30	9.0	6.1	16.1	8.6	5.3	16.0	10.8	9.4	16.9
Government workers.....	6,316	4,682	1,634	5,331	3,840	1,491	885	812	173	90.2	93.2	82.7	90.6	94.1	82.8	87.9	89.6	81.2
Self-employed workers.....	57	32	25	46	24	21	12	8	4	0.8	0.0	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.9
Unpaid family workers.....	2	2					2	2								0.2	0.2	
NONWHITE																		
Employed.....	7,466	5,905	1,551	4,357	3,232	1,125	3,099	2,673	426	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Private wage and salary workers.....	1,437	485	952	1,003	220	783	434	265	169	10.3	8.2	61.4	23.0	6.8	69.6	14.0	9.9	39.7
Government workers.....	5,828	5,033	495	3,113	2,810	303	2,415	2,223	192	74.1	85.2	31.9	71.4	86.9	26.9	77.9	83.2	45.1
Self-employed workers.....	369	293	76	195	160	35	174	133	41	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.5	5.0	3.1	5.0	5.0	0.6
Unpaid family workers.....	122	94	28	40	42	4	70	52	24	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.1	1.3	0.4	2.5	1.9	6.6

Table 32.—MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR AND SEX, FOR THE CANAL ZONE, BY COURT DISTRICTS: 1950

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

Major occupation group and color	Canal Zone			Balboa District			Cristobal District			Percent distribution								
										Canal Zone			Balboa District			Cristobal District		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALL CLASSES																		
Employed.....	14,468	10,894	3,564	10,239	7,314	2,925	4,219	3,580	639	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	1,472	884	588	1,303	782	521	100	102	67	10.2	8.1	16.5	12.7	10.7	17.8	4.0	2.8	10.5
Farmers and farm managers.....	319	294	25	104	167	7	155	137	18	2.2	2.7	0.7	1.0	2.1	0.2	3.7	3.8	2.8
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.....	607	632	36	604	470	26	109	163	19	4.0	5.8	1.0	4.9	6.5	0.0	3.0	4.3	1.6
Clerical and kindred workers.....	2,915	1,688	1,227	2,260	1,112	1,148	655	476	179	20.2	14.0	37.2	22.1	15.2	39.2	15.5	13.3	28.0
Sales workers.....	340	123	217	219	78	141	127	45	82	2.4	1.1	6.3	2.1	1.1	4.8	3.0	1.3	12.8
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,405	2,387	18	1,035	1,020	6	779	758	12	16.0	21.9	0.5	16.0	22.3	0.2	18.3	21.2	1.9
Operatives and kindred workers.....	2,259	2,138	121	1,420	1,349	71	839	780	59	15.0	19.6	3.4	13.0	18.4	2.4	19.9	22.0	7.8
Private household workers.....	1,181	218	963	906	1,62	834	185	61	134	8.2	2.9	27.2	9.7	2.2	28.5	4.4	1.4	21.0
Service workers, except private household.....	1,030	847	183	761	619	142	275	228	47	7.2	7.8	5.3	7.4	8.5	4.0	6.5	6.4	7.4
Farm laborers and farm foremen.....	1,322	204	1,118	125	125	2	107	171	26	2.2	2.7	0.8	1.2	1.7	0.1	4.7	4.8	4.1
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,210	1,308	8	649	945	4	507	563	4	8.4	11.1	0.2	6.3	8.8	0.1	13.4	15.7	0.6
Occupation not reported.....	320	286	34	203	170	24	117	107	10	2.2	2.6	1.0	2.0	2.4	0.8	2.8	3.0	1.6
WHITE																		
Employed.....	7,002	4,989	2,013	5,882	4,082	1,800	1,120	907	213	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	1,320	790	530	1,218	730	488	111	60	42	10.0	16.0	26.3	20.7	17.9	27.1	9.9	7.6	19.7
Farmers and farm managers.....	11	11		7	7		4	4		0.2	0.2		0.1	0.2		0.4	0.4	
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.....	620	594	26	477	459	18	143	135	8	8.9	11.0	1.3	8.1	11.2	1.0	12.8	14.9	3.8
Clerical and kindred workers.....	1,954	743	1,211	1,733	947	1,086	221	98	125	27.9	14.9	60.2	29.5	15.9	60.3	19.7	10.6	58.7
Sales workers.....	47	23	24	37	18	19	10	5	5	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.6	0.4	1.1	0.9	0.6	2.3
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,524	1,513	11	1,203	1,199	4	321	314	7	21.8	30.3	0.6	20.5	29.4	0.2	28.7	34.6	3.3
Operatives and kindred workers.....	630	620	10	470	462	14	163	158	5	9.1	12.4	0.9	8.1	11.3	0.8	14.6	17.4	2.3
Private household workers.....	161	37	124	147	32	115	14	5	9	2.3	0.7	6.2	2.5	0.8	6.4	1.2	0.6	4.2
Service workers, except private household.....	393	351	42	290	256	40	97	95	2	5.6	7.0	2.1	5.0	6.3	2.2	8.7	10.5	0.9
Farm laborers and farm foremen.....	15	14	1	12	11	1	3	3		0.2	0.3		0.2	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.3	
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	162	158	4	148	145	3	14	13	1	2.3	3.2	0.2	2.5	3.0	0.2	1.2	1.4	0.5
Occupation not reported.....	147	126	21	128	116	12	10	10	0	2.1	2.6	1.0	2.2	2.8	0.7	1.7	1.1	4.2
NONWHITE																		
Employed.....	7,466	5,905	1,551	4,357	3,232	1,125	3,099	2,673	426	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	143	85	58	85	52	33	58	33	25	1.9	1.4	3.7	2.0	1.6	2.9	1.9	1.2	5.9
Farmers and farm managers.....	308	283	25	167	160	7	151	133	18	4.1	4.8	1.0	3.0	4.6	0.6	4.9	5.0	4.2
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.....	47	38	9	27	20	7	20	18	2	0.6	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5
Clerical and kindred workers.....	961	845	116	627	465	62	434	380	54	12.9	14.3	7.5	12.1	14.4	5.5	14.0	14.2	12.7
Sales workers.....	290	100	190	182	60	122	117	40	77	4.0	1.7	12.8	4.2	1.9	10.8	3.8	1.6	18.1
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	881	874	7	432	430	2	440	444	6	11.8	14.8	0.5	9.0	13.3	0.2	14.5	16.6	1.2
Operatives and kindred workers.....	1,620	1,518	102	944	897	57	670	631	46	21.7	25.7	6.6	21.7	27.4	5.1	21.8	23.6	10.6
Private household workers.....	1,020	170	844	849	130	719	171	46	125	13.7	3.0	54.4	10.6	4.0	63.9	5.5	1.7	29.3
Service workers, except private household.....	648	496	147	465	303	102	178	133	46	8.6	8.4	9.5	10.7	11.2	9.1	5.7	5.0	10.0
Farm laborers and farm foremen.....	307	280	27	113	112	1	194	103	26	4.1	4.7	1.7	2.6	3.5	0.1	6.3	6.3	6.1
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,064	1,050	4	501	500	1	563	550	3	14.1	17.8	0.3	11.6	15.5	0.1	17.8	20.6	0.7
Occupation not reported.....	173	160	13	76	63	12	98	97	1	2.3	2.7	0.8	1.7	1.9	1.1	3.2	3.6	0.2

Guam

INTRODUCTION

This report includes statistics on the basic characteristics of the population including age, sex, race, nativity, country of birth, school enrollment, years of school completed, marital status, work in 1949, occupation, and industry for Guam.

The amount of detail presented in this bulletin is generally greater for the possession as a whole than for places within it, and data for earlier censuses on the subjects treated have been included for Guam only.

ARRANGEMENT OF TABLES

The tables presented here are numbered consecutively beginning with table 33. Tables 33 to 35 published as tables 8 to 10 in the Series P-A report "Number of Inhabitants for American Samoa,

Canal Zone, Guam, and the Virgin Islands of the United States" are repeated here.

Data for Guam are shown in detail by race, and data for earlier censuses are shown where comparable. Less detail is shown for municipalities.

AVAILABILITY OF UNPUBLISHED DATA

This bulletin presents practically all the statistics tabulated for Guam. Unpublished statistics can be made available, upon request, for the cost of transcription or tabulation, or consolidation. Requests for such unpublished statistics, addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., will receive a prompt reply, which will include an estimate of the cost of preparing the data.

POPULATION TRENDS

Population of Guam.—The population of Guam on April 1, 1950, according to the 1950 Census, was 59,498 (table 33). The total land area of Guam is 203 square miles. In 1950 the average number of inhabitants per square mile was 293 as compared with an average of 110 in 1940.

The Island of Guam was ceded by Spain to the United States under the terms of the Treaty of Paris, signed December 10, 1898, and ratified in April 1899. Local censuses of population were taken by the naval governors in 1901 and 1910. In 1920, 1930, and 1940, the population of the island was enumerated in conjunction with the regular decennial censuses of the United States, the field work being done under the supervision of the naval governor in accordance with plans prescribed by the Director of the Census. Although the formal transfer of the administration of Guam from the Navy to the Department of the Interior did not take place until August 1, 1950, Carlton Skinner, the first civilian Governor of Guam, had been appointed before April 1950 and was in charge of taking the 1950 Census of Guam.

Municipalities.—Guam is divided into 15 municipalities, which are the principal administrative units of the island. Table 34 shows the population in 1950 and 1940 of these municipalities. Because of extensive redistricting between 1930 and 1940, however, it is impossible to show all comparative figures for 1930.

Cities and villages.—Table 35 shows the 1950 population of Agana city and the villages in Guam. In this table the places are arranged in alphabetical order, each followed by the name of the municipality in which it is located. In 1940 the municipalities of Guam were divided into towns and barrios, with the exception of Agana municipality, which was coextensive with Agana city. During World War II, most of the towns and villages (including Agana city) were either totally destroyed or severely damaged. In the reconstruction process, many of the communities were relocated and the division of municipalities into barrios was abandoned. As a result of all these changes, table 10 has been limited to 1950 data only.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

The definitions of the major concepts used in the 1950 Census are given below. Several of these definitions differ from those used in 1940. These changes were made after consultation with users of census data in order to improve the statistics, even though it was recognized that comparability would be adversely affected.

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with usual Census practice, each person enumerated in the 1950 Census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence or usual place of abode, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence or domicile, although in the vast majority of cases these different bases of classification would be identical.

In the application of this rule, persons were not always counted as residents of the places in which they happened to be found by the census enumerators. Visitors found staying in private homes were not ordinarily interviewed there. Information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, landlords, etc. If an entire family was expected to be away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on it was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away and were also reported by their families at home.

Persons in the armed forces quartered on military installations were enumerated as residents of the area in which their installations were located. Members of their families were enumerated where they actually resided. In the 1950 Census, college students

living away from home were considered residents of the communities in which they were residing while attending college, rather than as persons temporarily absent from their parental homes as was the practice in 1940. In 1950 the crews of vessels of the American Merchant Marine were counted as part of the population of the ports in which their vessels were berthed on April 1, 1950. In 1940 such persons were treated as part of the population of the port from which the vessel operated. Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for long periods of time, were counted as inhabitants of the place in which the institution was located; whereas patients in general hospitals, who ordinarily have short stays, were counted at, or allocated to, their homes. All persons without a usual place of residence were counted where they were enumerated.

DATA FOR SMALL AREAS

Users of data for the smaller areas should bear in mind that the data for such areas represent the work of a very small number of enumerators (often only one or two). The misinterpretation by an enumerator of the instructions for a particular item may, therefore, have an appreciable effect in the statistics for a very small community, even though it would have a negligible effect upon the figures for the possession as a whole.

MEDIANS

The median, a type of average, is presented in connection with the data on age, and years of school completed. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

RACE AND COLOR

Definitions

The concept of race as it has been used by the Bureau of the Census is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stock, and several categories obviously refer to nationalities.

Race.—The population of Guam is classified according to race into white, Chamorro, Filipino, Chinese, and other races.

White.—This classification is used to designate members of the Caucasian race.

Chamorro.—In addition to full-blooded Chamorros, persons of mixed Chamorro and other blood (white or nonwhite) are classified as Chamorro.

Other races.—The group designated as "Other races" consists of Japanese, Koreans, Negroes, and other nonwhite races, not classifiable in the "Chamorro" category.

AGE

Definitions

The age classification is based on the age of the person at his last birthday as of the date of his enumeration, that is, the age of the person in completed years. The enumerator was instructed to obtain the age of each person as of the date of his visit rather than as of April 1, 1950. In most cases the age reported would have been the same on either basis.

Assignment of Unknown Ages

When the age of a person was not reported, it was estimated on the basis of other available information such as marital status, school attendance, employment status, age of other members of the household, and type of household. This method of assigning unknown ages on the basis of related information was used for the first time in the 1950 Census of the Territories and possessions. In previous censuses, persons of unknown age were shown in a separate category.

NATIVITY

The population is classified according to two basic groups, native and foreign born. A person born in the United States or in any of its Territories or possessions is counted as native. Also included as native is the small group of persons, who although born in a foreign country or at sea, were American citizens by birth because their parents were American citizens. Since the Republic of the Philippines was established as an independent country in 1946, persons born in the Philippine Islands were classified as foreign born in the 1950 Census whereas in earlier censuses such persons had been classified as native. The small number of persons for whom place of birth was not reported were assumed to be native.

CITIZENSHIP

The classification of the population by citizenship embraces three major categories, citizens, nationals, and aliens. Citizens are subdivided into native and naturalized. All persons born in the United States, or one of its Territories or possessions other than Guam or American Samoa, are citizens by birth. Natives of Guam and American Samoa, at the time of the 1950 Census, were considered United States nationals and became citizens only when naturalized. In addition to the citizen, national, and alien categories, there is a fourth group, made up of foreign-born persons for whom no report on citizenship was obtained. Since it is likely that most of these persons are aliens, they are often included with "alien" in summary figures for total aliens. Data on citizenship are shown here for the total population and for the population 21 years old and over.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Definitions

The data on school enrollment were derived from answers to the question, "Has he attended school at any time since February 1?" This question was asked of persons 5 to 24 years of age.

"Regular" schools.—In the instructions to the enumerators, enrollment was restricted to enrollment in "regular" schools only. Such schools are public, private, or parochial schools, colleges, universities, or professional schools, either day or night, that is, those schools where enrollment leads to an elementary or high school diploma, or to a college, university, or professional school degree. Enrollment could be full or part time.

If a person was enrolled in such a school subsequent to February 1, 1950, he was classified as enrolled even if he had not actually attended school since that date. For example, he may not have attended because of illness.

If a person was receiving regular instruction at home from a tutor, and if the instruction was considered comparable to that of a regular school or college, the person was counted as enrolled. Enrollment in a correspondence course was counted only if the course was given by a regular school, such as a university, and the person received credit thereby in the regular school system.

Primer class.—Children enrolled in pre-primer or primer classes were reported separately in 1950, and were not counted as enrolled in school.

Schools excluded.—Persons enrolled in vocational, trade, or business school were excluded from the enrollment figures unless such schools were graded and considered a part of a regular school system. Persons receiving on-the-job training in connection with their work were not counted as enrolled in school. Persons receiving training by mail from any source other than that indicated above were not counted as enrolled in school.

Editing of 1950 Data

In 1950, as in prior censuses, persons for whom there was no report as to school enrollment are not shown separately. In general, persons 5 through 17 years of age not reporting on school enrollment were treated as enrolled, whereas those over 17 years old were considered not enrolled.

Comparability With Earlier Census Data

In 1940 the question referred to the period from March 1 to the date of the enumeration, which began on April 1. In order to insure more complete comparability among areas in 1950, it was considered advisable to increase the reference period to that between February 1 and the time of enumeration.

College students were enumerated in 1950 at their college residence, whereas in previous years they were generally enumerated at their parental home. This change in procedure affected the comparability of 1950 and 1940 figures on school enrollment at college age. Most Guamanians in courses of higher education are enrolled either during the summer on Guam or during the regular academic year outside of Guam.

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Definitions

The data on years of school completed were derived from answers to the question, "What is the highest full grade of school that he has completed?" The question was asked of persons of all ages. In the present report, these data are shown only for the population 25 years old and over, practically all of whom had completed their formal education.

Highest grade of school completed.—The question called for the highest full grade of school completed, regardless of "skipped" or "repeated" grades, rather than the number of full school years which the person had spent in school. The question on educational attainment applied only to progress in "regular" schools, as defined in the section on "School enrollment."

In the case of persons whose highest grade completed was in a foreign school system, the instructions were to obtain the approximate equivalent grade in the American school system, or if that was too difficult to determine, the number of years the person had attended school. Persons who attended an ungraded school were treated in similar fashion to those from foreign school systems. Persons whose highest level of training was by a tutor and whose training was regarded as qualifying under the "regular" school definition were also given the approximate equivalent in the regular school system.

Median School Years Completed

The median number of school years completed is expressed in terms of a continuous series of numbers representing years completed. For example, the completion of the first year of high school is indicated by 9 and the last year of college by 16.

MARITAL STATUS AND MARRIED COUPLES

Definitions

Marital status.—In the 1950 census, data on marital status are based on replies to the question, "Is he now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or [has he] never [been] married?" The classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated or in common-law marriages are classified as married. Those with annulled marriages are classified as single.

Differences between the number of married males and the number of married females arise from spouses' having their usual residences in different areas and from errors of response and the processing methods used.

Married couple.—A married couple is defined as a husband and his wife enumerated as members of the same household or quasi household. Married couples are classified as "with own household" if the husband is head of the household. Other married couples, classified as "without own household," may be living in households as relatives of the head or as lodgers or employees, or

they may be living in quasi households, such as large rooming houses or hotels.

Comparability With Earlier Census Data

The category "separated" was included in the question on marital status for the first time in 1950. Previously, the question included the categories, single, married, widowed, and divorced. This change may have made the number of persons reported as divorced somewhat smaller in 1950 than it would have been under the earlier procedure.

In 1950, as in previous censuses, marital status was not reported for a small number of persons. For such persons marital status was estimated in 1950 on the basis of age and the presence of spouse or children. In 1940 such persons for whom the status was not apparent from other information on the schedule were classified as single.

HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY

Definitions

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room that constitutes a dwelling unit. In general, a group of rooms occupied as separate living quarters is a dwelling unit if it has separate cooking equipment or if it constitutes the only living quarters in the structure. A household includes the related family members and also the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the dwelling unit. A person living alone in a dwelling unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a dwelling unit as partners, is counted as a household.

The count of households excludes groups of persons living as quasi households, that is, living in quarters not classified as dwelling units, for example, in houses with at least five lodgers, or in hotels, institutions, labor camps, or military barracks.

The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of households. It excludes persons living in quasi households.

Institutional population.—The institutional population includes those persons living as inmates in such places as homes for delinquent or dependent children, homes and schools for the mentally or physically handicapped, places providing specialized medical care, homes for the aged, prisons, and jails. Staff members and their families are not included in the institutional population.

Comparability With Other Census Data

Minor changes in the instructions for identifying dwelling units in 1950 as compared with 1940 may have affected to a slight extent the increase in households between the two dates. In general, however, the number of households in the 1950 Census may be regarded as comparable with the number of private families as shown in the Census reports for 1940.

Figures on the institutional population included patients in tuberculosis sanatoria in 1950 but not in 1940.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH

Definition

The statistics on this subject are based on the respondent's answer to the question, "Where was he born?" The classification of the foreign born is based on international boundaries as formally recognized by the United States in April 1950. It is likely, however, that some respondents reported in terms of countries as they existed at an earlier time.

Comparability With Earlier Census Data

In 1940 the classification of the population was based on the political boundaries of January 1, 1937.

WORK IN 1949

Definitions

Persons 14 years old and over were classified into three groups on the basis of answers to the question, "Last year (1949) did this person do any work at all, not counting work around the house?"

1. *Worked as civilians in 1949.*—Persons are included in this group if they did any work as civilians for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business during the year 1949, whether on a full-time or part-time basis.

2. *In armed forces in 1949.*—This group comprises persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard during 1949.

3. *Other.*—All other persons 14 years old and over were classified in this category, including persons for whom information on work activity in 1949 was not obtained. The group of persons reporting they did not work at all in 1949 consisted primarily of those keeping house, students, the retired, those unable to work because of a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, and inmates of institutions.

The number of persons who worked as civilians in 1949 may be understated because there is some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment. Persons who worked as a civilian and were also in the armed forces in 1949 were classified on the basis of their last work in 1949.

Comparability With Earlier Census Data

The data on work activity in 1949 are not comparable with the statistics for gainful workers published for prior census years. The current statistics on work in 1949 are limited to persons 14 years old and over, whereas the data on gainful workers published for Guam pertain to persons 10 years old and over. Moreover, "gainful workers" were persons reported as customarily having a gainful occupation, that is, an occupation in which they earned money or a money equivalent, or in which they assisted in the production of marketable goods, without delineation of a specific time period. The 1950 Census data refer to activity during 1949.

OCCUPATION, INDUSTRY, AND CLASS OF WORKER

This report presents information on occupation, industry, and class of worker collected in the 1950 Census of Population of Guam for persons who worked in 1949. All three items relate to the last job held by the person. Persons in the armed forces in 1949 have been excluded from the data on occupation, industry, and class of worker.

The classification systems used for the occupation and industry data for Guam in the 1950 Census of Population are the same as those used for continental United States, and are described below. These systems were developed in consultation with many individuals, private organizations, and government agencies, and, in particular, with the Joint Committee on Occupational Classification (sponsored by the American Statistical Association and the United States Bureau of the Budget). Information on the composition of the various categories in the classification systems is given in the publication, U. S. Bureau of the Census, *1950 Census of Population, Classified Index of Occupations and Industries*, Washington, D. C., 1950.

Occupation

The occupation information presented here was derived from answers to the question, "What kind of work did he do?"

Classification system.—The occupational classification system developed for the 1950 Census of Population consists of 469 items, 270 of which are specific occupation categories; the remainder are subgroupings (mainly on the basis of industry) of 13 of the occupation groups, which form the basis on which certain of the occupation data for Guam are presented in this report. Since many of the kinds of work done in continental United States are performed not at all in Guam, or are performed by such small numbers of persons that separate statistics on these occupations

are not very useful, the most detailed occupation list presented in this report (table 46) is limited to 73 items. These items represent selections and combinations of the 469 detailed items.

Relation to DOT classification.—The Population Census occupational classification is generally comparable with the system used in the *Dictionary of Occupational Titles* (DOT).¹ The two systems, however, are designed to meet different needs and to be used under different circumstances. The DOT system is much more detailed than the Bureau of the Census system, and it also calls for many types of distinctions which cannot be met by Census information.

Industry

The industry information presented here was derived from answers to the question, "In what kind of business or industry did he work?"

Classification system.—The industrial classification system developed for the 1950 Census of Population consists of 148 categories, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since many of the industries in continental United States do not exist in Guam, or employ so few persons that separate statistics for those industries are not useful, the most detailed industry list presented in this report (table 47) is limited to 49 industry groups. These groups represent selections and combinations of the 148 industry categories.

The following list shows the 13 major industry groups and the 49 condensed industry groups. For each group whose title may not adequately indicate the inclusion of certain important components, a listing of such selected components is given. The numbers in parentheses shown in this list after each of the group titles are code designations of the Standard Industrial Classification; see paragraph below on "Relation to Standard Industrial Classification."²

- Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries* (01, 07 except 0713, 08, 09)
 - 1. Agriculture (01, 07 except 0713)
 - 2. Forestry and fisheries (08, 09)
 - 3. *Mining* (10-14). Includes quarrying, and crude petroleum and natural gas extraction.
 - 4. *Construction* (15-17)
 - Manufacturing* (0713, 19-39)
 - Durable goods (19, 24, 25, 32-39)
 - 5. Furniture, and lumber and wood products (24, 25)
 - 6. Metal industries (19 except 194, 33, 34)
 - 7. Machinery (35, 36)
 - 8. Transportation equipment (37)
 - 9. Other durable goods (194, 32, 38, 39). Includes stone, clay, and glass products; professional and photographic equipment, and watches; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries.
 - Nondurable goods (0713, 20-23, 26-31)
 - 10. Food and kindred products (0713, 20)
 - 11. Printing and publishing (27)
 - 12. Other nondurable goods (21-23, 26, 28-31). Includes tobacco manufactures; textile mill products; apparel and other fabricated textile products; paper and allied products; chemicals and allied products; petroleum refining; footwear; leather; and petroleum, coal, rubber, and leather products.
 - 13. Not specified manufacturing industries³
 - Transportation, Communication, and Other Public Utilities* (40-49)
 - Transportation* (40-47)
 - 14. Trucking service and warehousing (42)
 - 15. Taxicab service (433)
 - 16. Water transportation (44)
 - 17. Air transportation (45)

¹ See U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security, *Dictionary of Occupational Titles*, Second Edition, Vols. I and II, Washington, D. C., 1949.

² See Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget, *Standard Industrial Classification Manual*, Vol. I, *Manufacturing Industries*, Part 1 (November 1945 edition); and Vol. II, *Nonmanufacturing Industries* (May 1949 edition).

³ In the Population Census system, separate "not specified" categories were set up within certain groups to take care of schedule returns which were not sufficiently precise for allocation to a specific category within the group.

- Transportation, Communication, and Other Public Utilities* (40-49)—Con.
- Transportation* (40-47)—Con.
18. Other transportation (40, 41, 43 except 433, 46, 47). Includes railroads; street railways and bus lines; petroleum and gasoline pipe lines; and services incidental to transportation.
 19. Telecommunications (48). Includes telephone and telegraph, both wire and radio.
 - Utilities and sanitary services (49)
 20. Electric light and power (491)
 21. Water supply (494)
 22. Sanitary services (495)
 23. Other and not specified utilities³ (492, 493, 496, 497)
- Wholesale and Retail Trade* (50-59)
24. Wholesale trade (50, 51)
 - Retail trade (52-59)
 25. Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing (54)
 26. General merchandise stores and five and ten cent stores (53)
 27. Apparel and accessories stores (56)
 28. Motor vehicles and accessories retailing (55 except 554)
 29. Gasoline service stations (554)
 30. Eating and drinking places (58)
 31. Other retail trade (52, 57, 59)
 32. Not specified retail stores⁴
 33. *Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate* (60-67). Includes banks, credit agencies, and investment companies.
 - Business and Repair Services* (73, 75, 76)
 34. Business services (73). Includes advertising, accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services.
 35. Automobile repair services and garages (75)
 36. Miscellaneous repair services (76)
 - Personal Services* (70, 72, 88)
 37. Private households (88)
 38. Hotels and lodging places (70)
 39. Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services (721, 722, 7271,⁴ 7272)
 40. Miscellaneous personal services (723, 724, 725, 726, 7271,⁴ 729)
 41. *Entertainment and Recreation Services* (77-79). Includes radio broadcasting, television, theaters, motion pictures, bowling alleys, and billiard parlors.
 - Professional and Related Services* (80-82, 84, 86, 89)
 42. Medical and other health services, except hospitals (80 except 806)
 43. Hospitals (806)
 44. Educational services (82, 84)
 45. Welfare, religious, and membership organizations (86)
 46. Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services (81, 89)
 - Public Administration* (90)⁵
 47. Postal service
 48. Public administration, except postal service
 49. *Industry Not Reported* (99)

Relation to Standard Industrial Classification.—The list presented in the preceding paragraph shows for each Population Census group the code designation of the similar group or groups in the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). This relationship is presented here for general information purposes only and does not imply complete comparability. The SIC, which was developed under the sponsorship of the United States Bureau of the Budget, is designed for the classification of industry reports from establishments. These reports are, by their nature and degree of detail, considerably different from reports obtained from household enumerations such as the Population Census. As a result, many distinctions called for in the SIC cannot be observed in the Population Census. Furthermore, the needs which the Population Census data are designed to meet frequently differ from the needs which the establishment data meet. Perhaps the most basic difference between the two systems is in the allocation of government workers. The SIC classifies all government

agencies in a single major group, whereas the Population Census industrial classification system allocates them among the various groups according to type of activity, as explained in the next paragraph.

Definition of "Public administration."—The major group "Public administration" includes only those activities which are uniquely governmental functions, such as legislative and judicial activities and most of the activities in the executive agencies. Government agencies engaged in educational and medical services and in activities commonly carried on also by private enterprises, such as transportation and manufacturing, are classified in the appropriate industrial category. For example, persons employed by a hospital are classified in the "hospitals" category, regardless of whether they are paid from private or public funds. The total number of government workers appears here in the data on class of worker.

Relation to certain occupation groups.—In the Population Census classification systems, the industry category "Agriculture" is somewhat more inclusive than the total of the two major occupation groups, "Farmers and farm managers" and "Farm laborers and foremen." The industry category includes, in addition to all persons in these two major occupation groups, (a) persons employed on farms in occupations such as truck driver, mechanic, and bookkeeper, and (b) persons engaged in agricultural activities other than strictly farm operation, such as crop spraying and landscape gardening. Similarly, the industry category "Private households" is somewhat more inclusive than the major occupation group "Private household workers." In addition to the housekeepers, laundresses, and miscellaneous types of domestic workers covered by the major occupation group, the industry category includes persons in occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary, if they are employed by private families.

Class of Worker

The class-of-worker information, as noted above, refers to the same job as does the occupation and industry information. The allocation of a person to a particular class-of-worker category is basically independent, however, of the occupation or industry in which he worked. The classification by class of worker consists of four categories which are defined as follows:

1. *Private wage and salary workers.*—Persons who worked for a private employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or at piece rates.

2. *Government workers.*—Persons who worked for any governmental unit, regardless of the activity which the particular agency carried on.

3. *Self-employed workers.*—Persons who worked for profit or fees in their own business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm. Included here are the owner-operators of large stores and manufacturing establishments as well as small merchants, independent craftsmen and professional men, farmers, peddlers, and other persons who conducted enterprises of their own. Persons paid to manage businesses owned by other persons or by corporations, on the other hand, are classified as private wage and salary workers (or, in some few cases, as government workers).

4. *Unpaid family workers.*—Persons who worked without pay on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by blood or marriage.

The relatively small number of employed persons for whom class of worker was not reported has been included among private wage and salary workers unless there was evidence on the census schedule that they should have been classified in one of the other class-of-worker categories.

Quality of Data

A factor to be considered in the interpretation of these data is that enumerators sometimes returned occupation and industry designations which were not sufficiently specific for precise allocation. One cause may have been the enumerator's carelessness or his lack of knowledge of how to describe a particular job on the census schedule. Another possible cause was lack of adequate knowledge about the worker's job on the part of the housewife or other person from whom the enumerator obtained the information. Indefinite occupation and industry returns can frequently be

³ In the Population Census system, separate "not specified" categories were set up within certain groups to take care of scheduled returns which were not sufficiently precise for allocation to a specific category within the group.

⁴ Dressmaking shops are classified separately from the rest of SIC category 7271, which is included in "Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services."

⁵ See text for explanation of basic differences between SIC and Population Census in classification of government workers.

assigned, however, to the appropriate category through the use of supplementary information. For example, in the case of occupation, the industry return on the census schedule is often of great assistance. In the case of indefinite industry returns, helpful information can frequently be obtained from outside sources regarding types of industrial activity in the given area. The basic document used in the allocation of the schedule returns of occupation and industry to the appropriate categories of the classification systems is the publication, U. S. Bureau of the Census, *1950 Census of Population, Alphabetical Index of Occupations and Industries*, Washington, D. C., 1950.

COMPARABILITY WITH EARLIER CENSUS DATA

The occupation data shown in earlier Census reports are not entirely comparable with the 1950 data presented here. One element of incomparability is the difference in defining the economically active population, as explained in the section on "Work in 1949." Another element of incomparability is the difference in classification systems. Although the data necessary to adjust for the classification changes are mostly unavailable, some further information on this problem can be obtained by writing to the Bureau of the Census.

Guam

LIST OF TABLES

[Page numbers listed here omit the prefix number which appears as part of the page number for each page. The prefix in this report is 54]

Table	Page
33.—Population of Guam, 1901 to 1950, and of Agana city, 1920 to 1950.....	45
34.—Area and population of Guam, by municipalities: 1930 to 1950.....	45
35.—Population of cities and villages in Guam: 1950.....	45
36.—Race by nativity and sex, for Guam: 1920 to 1950.....	46
37.—Age by race and sex, for Guam: 1930 to 1950.....	47
38.—Citizenship by race and sex, for Guam: 1950.....	49
39.—School enrollment, by age and race, for Guam: 1950 and 1940.....	50
40.—Years of school completed by persons 25 years old and over, by race and sex, for Guam: 1950..	50
41.—Marital status, by race and sex, for Guam: 1950 and 1940.....	51
42.—Married couples, households, and institutional population, by race, for Guam: 1950.....	51
43.—Persons in households, by relationship to head, race, and sex, and persons in quasi households, by race and sex, for Guam: 1950.....	51
44.—Country of birth, by race and nativity, for Guam: 1950 and 1940.....	52
✓ 45.—Work in 1949 and class of worker in 1949 of persons who worked as civilians in 1949, by race and sex, for Guam.....	52
✓ 46.—Occupation in 1949 of persons who worked as civilians in 1949, by race and sex, for Guam.....	53
✓ 47.—Industry in 1949 of persons who worked as civilians in 1949, by race and sex, for Guam.....	55
48.—Age by race and sex, for Guam, by municipalities: 1950.....	57
49.—General characteristics of the population, for Guam, by municipalities: 1950.....	61

GUAM

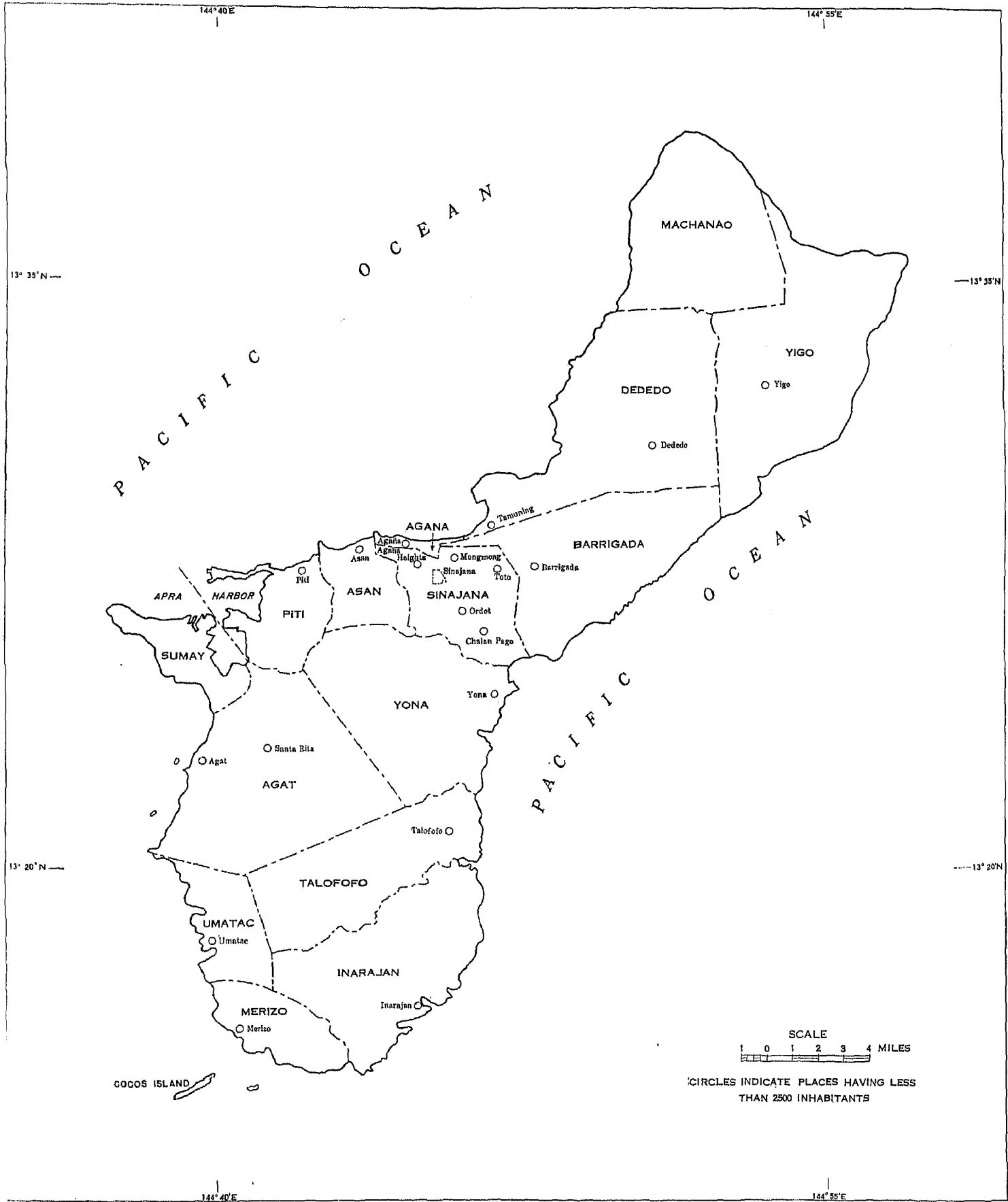


Table 33.—POPULATION OF GUAM, 1901 TO 1950, AND OF AGANA CITY, 1920 TO 1950

[Minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

Census date	Popula- tion	Increase over pre- ceding census		Census date	Popula- tion	Increase over pre- ceding census	
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent
Guam:				Agana city:			
1950 (Apr. 1).....	59,498	37,208	169.9	1950.....	1,330	-8,674	-86.7
1940 (Apr. 1).....	22,290	3,781	20.4	1940.....	10,004	1,314	15.1
1930 (Apr. 1).....	18,509	5,234	39.4	1930.....	8,690	1,258	16.9
1920 (Jan. 1).....	13,275	1,469	12.4	1920.....	7,432		
1910.....	11,806	2,180	22.0				
1901.....	9,676						

¹ Includes 213 persons on United States naval vessels in Apra Harbor.² Includes 1,118 persons on United States naval reservations and on United States naval vessels stationed at Guam.³ Includes native men enlisted in U. S. Navy, but excludes United States naval station personnel (319).

Table 34.—AREA AND POPULATION OF GUAM, BY MUNICIPALITIES: 1930 TO 1950

[Minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

Municipality	Land area in square miles, 1950	Population					
		1950		1940	1930	Percent increase	
		Total	Per square mile			1940 to 1950	1930 to 1940
Guam.....	203	59,498	293	22,290	18,509	166.9	20.4
Agana ²	1	800	800	10,004	11,042	-92.0	-0.4
Agat.....	26	4,082	187	1,008	887	338.4	20.4
Asan.....	5	3,060	618	650	559	371.0	17.4
Barrigada.....	18	11,534	641	875		1,218.2	
Dededo.....	27	0,441	239	1,190		438.5	
Inarajan.....	10	1,400	78	1,076	1,176	38.5	-8.5
Machanao.....	20	684	34	275		148.7	
Merizo.....	7	1,080	155	800	1,101	25.4	-21.3
Piti.....	7	1,902	272	1,175	928	61.9	26.6
Sinajana ³	6	0,160	1,628	1,280		641.8	
Sumay.....	4	6,718	1,680	1,997	1,209	236.4	65.2
Talofofo.....	14	918	65	456		100.2	
Umatac.....	7	580	83	430		34.9	
Yigo.....	25	9,022	361	324		2,684.6	
Yona.....	18	1,387	77	656	489	111.4	34.2

¹ Includes 1,118 persons on United States naval reservations and United States naval vessels stationed at Guam, not included in the total for any municipality.² Part of Agana municipality annexed to Sinajana municipality in 1947.

Table 35.—POPULATION OF CITIES AND VILLAGES IN GUAM: 1950

City or village	Municipality	1950	City or village	Municipality	1950
Agana city.....	Agana.....	1,330	Merizo village.....	Merizo.....	511
	Asan.....		Mongmong village.....	Sinajana.....	668
	Barrigada.....		Ordor village.....	Sinajana.....	273
	Dededo.....		Piti village.....	Piti.....	777
	Sinajana.....		Santa Rita village.....	Agat.....	1,410
Agana Heights village.....	Sinajana.....	858	Sinajana village.....	Sinajana.....	3,069
Agat village.....	Agat.....	1,340	Talofofo village.....	Talofofo.....	618
Asan village.....	Asan.....	620	Tamuning village.....	Dededo.....	1,053
Barrigada village.....	Barrigada.....	1,060	Toto village.....	Sinajana.....	526
Chalan Pago village.....	Sinajana.....	424	Umatac village.....	Umatac.....	387
Dededo village.....	Dededo.....	907	Yigo village.....	Yigo.....	411
Inarajan village.....	Inarajan.....	812	Yona village.....	Yona.....	997

Table 36.—RACE BY NATIVITY AND SEX, FOR GUAM: 1920 TO 1950

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100. Males per 100 females not shown where number of females is less than 100]

Census year, nativity, and sex	All races	White	Chamorro	Filipino	Chinese	Other races	Percent by race					Percent by nativity					
							White	Chamorro	Filipino	Chinese	Other races	All races	White	Chamorro	Filipino	Chinese	Other races
TOTAL																	
1950.....	59,498	22,920	27,124	7,258	91	2,105	38.5	45.6	12.2	0.2	3.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-----	100.0
Native.....	51,450	22,560	26,521	403	78	1,897	43.8	51.5	0.8	0.2	3.7	86.5	98.4	97.8	5.6	-----	90.1
Foreign born.....	8,039	360	603	0,855	13	208	4.5	7.5	85.3	0.2	2.6	13.5	1.6	2.2	94.4	-----	9.9
1940.....	22,290	785	20,177	569	324	435	3.5	90.5	2.6	1.5	2.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native.....	22,114	740	20,089	508	322	305	3.3	90.8	2.6	1.5	1.8	99.2	94.3	99.0	98.8	99.4	90.8
Foreign born.....	176	45	88	1	2	40	25.6	50.0	0.6	1.1	22.7	0.8	5.7	0.4	0.2	0.6	9.2
1930.....	18,509	1,205	16,402	365	203	334	6.5	88.6	2.0	1.1	1.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native.....	18,300	1,130	16,319	364	202	276	6.2	89.2	2.0	1.1	1.5	98.9	94.5	99.5	99.7	99.5	82.0
Foreign born.....	209	66	83	1	1	58	31.6	39.7	0.5	0.5	27.8	1.1	5.5	0.5	0.3	0.5	17.4
1920.....	13,275	1,280	12,216	396	74	309	2.1	92.0	3.0	0.6	2.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-----	100.0
Native.....	13,111	235	12,180	394	68	228	1.8	92.9	3.0	0.5	1.7	98.8	83.9	99.8	99.5	-----	73.8
Foreign born.....	162	44	29	2	6	81	27.2	17.9	1.2	3.7	50.0	1.2	15.7	0.2	0.5	-----	26.2
MALE																	
1950.....	40,485	18,248	13,403	7,009	54	1,771	45.1	33.1	17.3	0.1	4.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-----	100.0
Native.....	32,976	18,004	13,055	237	43	1,637	54.0	39.6	0.7	0.1	5.0	81.5	98.7	97.4	3.4	-----	92.4
Foreign born.....	7,509	244	348	6,772	11	134	3.2	4.6	90.2	0.1	1.8	18.5	1.3	2.6	96.6	-----	7.6
1940.....	11,300	581	9,999	321	170	229	5.1	88.5	2.8	1.5	2.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native.....	11,107	552	9,961	320	168	190	4.9	89.0	2.9	1.5	1.8	99.1	95.0	99.6	99.7	98.8	85.6
Foreign born.....	193	29	38	1	2	33	28.2	36.0	1.0	1.0	32.0	0.9	5.0	0.4	0.3	1.2	14.4
1930.....	9,630	997	8,128	216	99	190	10.4	84.4	2.2	1.0	2.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-----	100.0
Native.....	9,485	946	8,088	210	98	137	10.0	85.3	2.3	1.0	1.4	98.5	94.9	99.5	100.0	-----	72.1
Foreign born.....	145	51	40	6	1	53	35.2	27.6	-----	0.7	30.6	1.5	5.1	0.5	-----	-----	27.9
1920.....	6,490	176	5,837	237	48	192	2.7	89.9	3.7	0.7	3.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
FEMALE																	
1950.....	19,013	4,672	13,721	249	37	334	24.6	72.2	1.3	0.2	1.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-----	100.0
Native.....	18,483	4,556	13,400	166	35	260	24.0	72.9	0.9	0.2	1.4	97.2	97.5	98.1	60.7	-----	77.8
Foreign born.....	530	116	255	83	2	74	21.9	48.1	15.7	0.4	14.0	2.8	2.5	1.9	33.3	-----	22.2
1940.....	10,990	204	10,178	248	154	206	1.9	92.6	2.3	1.4	1.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native.....	10,917	188	10,128	248	154	190	1.7	92.8	2.3	1.4	1.8	99.3	92.2	99.5	100.0	100.0	96.0
Foreign born.....	73	10	50	-----	-----	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.7	7.8	0.5	-----	-----	3.4
1930.....	8,879	208	8,274	149	104	144	2.3	93.2	1.7	1.2	1.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native.....	8,815	193	8,231	148	104	139	2.2	93.4	1.7	1.2	1.6	99.3	92.8	99.5	99.3	100.0	96.5
Foreign born.....	64	15	43	1	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.7	7.2	0.5	0.7	-----	3.5
1920.....	6,785	104	6,379	159	26	117	1.5	94.0	2.3	0.4	1.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
MALES PER 100 FEMALES																	
1950.....	212.9	390.6	97.7	2,814.9	-----	630.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Native.....	178.4	305.2	96.9	142.8	-----	629.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Foreign born.....	1,416.8	210.3	136.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1940.....	102.8	284.8	98.2	123.4	110.4	111.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Native.....	102.6	293.0	98.4	120.0	109.1	98.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Foreign born.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1930.....	108.5	479.3	98.2	145.0	95.2	131.9	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Native.....	107.6	490.2	98.3	145.9	94.2	98.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Foreign born.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1920.....	95.7	169.2	91.5	149.1	-----	164.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1 Includes 1 white person born at sea; and 1 Chamorro not reporting place of birth.

2 Nativity not available by sex for 1920.

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

54-47

Table 37.—AGE BY RACE AND SEX, FOR GUAM: 1930 TO 1950

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1; percent and median not shown where base is less than 100. Males per 100 females not shown where number of females is less than 100]

Age, race, and sex	Population			Percent by age			Age, race, and sex	Population			Percent by age		
	1950	1940	1930	1950	1940	1930		1950	1940	1930	1950	1940	1930
ALL RACES							WHITE						
Total, all ages.....	59,498	122,290	18,509	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total, all ages.....	22,920	785	1,205	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	7,568	3,746	3,171	12.7	18.8	17.1	Under 5 years.....	1,078	68	57	7.3	7.4	4.7
Under 1 year.....	1,011	832	703	2.7	3.7	3.8	Under 1 year.....	219	9	12	1.0	1.1	1.0
5 to 9 years.....	4,453	3,261	2,447	7.5	14.6	13.2	5 to 9 years.....	911	41	54	4.0	5.2	4.5
10 to 14 years.....	4,084	2,827	2,159	6.9	12.7	11.6	10 to 14 years.....	307	20	23	1.6	2.5	1.9
15 to 19 years.....	7,102	2,228	1,831	12.0	10.0	10.4	15 to 19 years.....	3,633	33	190	15.9	4.2	13.3
20 to 24 years.....	11,878	1,870	1,820	19.1	8.4	9.8	20 to 24 years.....	5,064	168	337	26.0	21.4	28.0
25 to 29 years.....	7,275	1,719	1,606	12.2	7.7	8.1	25 to 29 years.....	3,288	149	216	14.3	19.0	17.9
30 to 34 years.....	5,452	1,455	1,188	9.2	5.4	6.4	30 to 34 years.....	2,721	125	142	11.9	15.9	11.8
35 to 39 years.....	4,044	1,203	946	6.8	4.2	5.1	35 to 39 years.....	1,726	76	76	7.5	9.7	6.4
40 to 44 years.....	2,761	946	1,794	4.6	4.2	9.7	40 to 44 years.....	1,122	48	137	4.9	6.1	11.4
45 to 49 years.....	2,014	812	1,181	3.4	3.6	6.4	45 to 49 years.....	801	22	56	3.5	2.8	4.6
50 to 54 years.....	1,216	599	850	2.0	2.7	4.6	50 to 54 years.....	417	16	10	1.8	1.9	1.4
55 to 59 years.....	810	501	550	1.4	2.2	3.0	55 to 59 years.....	184	10	17	0.8	1.3	1.4
60 to 64 years.....	483	435	306	0.8	2.0	2.0	60 to 64 years.....	62	11	7	0.3	1.4	0.4
65 to 69 years.....	346	201	306	0.6	1.3	2.0	65 to 69 years.....	20	7	5	0.1	0.9	0.4
70 to 74 years.....	204	210	102	0.3	0.9	0.6	70 to 74 years.....	9	2	1	0.0	0.3	0.1
75 years and over.....	248	174	102	0.4	0.8	0.6	75 years and over.....	7	1	1	0.0	0.3	0.1
Median age.....	22.8	17.9	18.8				Median age.....	24.1	27.4	24.6			
Male, all ages.....							Male, all ages.....						
Under 5 years.....	3,885	1,045	1,633	0.0	17.2	17.0	Under 5 years.....	873	25	31	4.8	4.3	3.1
Under 1 year.....	848	423	358	2.1	3.8	3.7	Under 1 year.....	117	4	7	0.6	0.7	0.7
5 to 9 years.....	2,286	1,734	1,234	5.6	15.3	12.8	5 to 9 years.....	470	24	31	2.0	2.6	3.1
10 to 14 years.....	2,120	1,403	1,090	5.3	12.0	11.3	10 to 14 years.....	189	14	14	1.0	1.4	1.4
15 to 19 years.....	5,583	1,092	1,033	13.8	9.7	10.0	15 to 19 years.....	3,445	20	146	19.4	5.0	14.6
20 to 24 years.....	9,013	885	1,066	23.7	7.8	11.1	20 to 24 years.....	5,489	153	318	30.1	26.3	31.9
25 to 29 years.....	6,231	897	813	12.9	7.0	8.4	25 to 29 years.....	2,312	111	183	12.7	19.1	18.4
30 to 34 years.....	3,812	748	640	9.4	5.0	6.6	30 to 34 years.....	1,998	83	100	10.0	14.3	10.6
35 to 39 years.....	2,850	621	551	7.0	6.5	9.9	35 to 39 years.....	1,250	52	60	6.9	9.0	9.9
40 to 44 years.....	1,860	504	951	4.6	4.5	9.9	40 to 44 years.....	841	38	100	4.6	6.5	9.9
45 to 49 years.....	1,380	402	580	3.4	3.0	0.0	45 to 49 years.....	600	19	40	3.6	2.8	4.0
50 to 54 years.....	703	300	373	2.0	2.7	3.9	50 to 54 years.....	308	9	14	2.0	1.5	1.4
55 to 59 years.....	482	231	373	1.2	2.0	3.9	55 to 59 years.....	163	10	14	0.9	1.7	1.4
60 to 64 years.....	243	199	163	0.6	1.8	1.7	60 to 64 years.....	47	11	5	0.3	1.9	0.6
65 to 69 years.....	167	119	103	0.4	1.1	0.4	65 to 69 years.....	16	5	5	0.1	0.9	0.4
70 to 74 years.....	84	83	34	0.2	0.7	0.4	70 to 74 years.....	7	1	1	0.0	0.2	0.1
75 years and over.....	98	71	34	0.2	0.6	0.4	75 years and over.....	5	1	1	0.0	0.2	0.1
Median age.....	23.3	17.3	18.1				Median age.....	23.7	27.0	24.3			
Female, all ages.....							Female, all ages.....						
Under 5 years.....	3,683	1,801	1,538	10.4	16.4	17.3	Under 5 years.....	805	33	26	17.2	10.2	12.5
Under 1 year.....	763	404	346	4.0	3.7	3.0	Under 1 year.....	102	5	5	2.2	2.5	2.4
5 to 9 years.....	2,167	1,527	1,213	11.4	13.9	13.7	5 to 9 years.....	441	17	23	9.4	8.3	11.1
10 to 14 years.....	1,965	1,394	1,063	10.3	12.4	12.0	10 to 14 years.....	178	6	9	3.8	2.0	4.3
15 to 19 years.....	1,579	1,130	878	8.3	10.3	9.9	15 to 19 years.....	108	4	14	2.3	2.0	6.7
20 to 24 years.....	1,705	885	754	9.3	0.0	8.5	20 to 24 years.....	465	15	19	10.0	7.4	9.1
25 to 29 years.....	2,044	822	693	10.8	7.5	7.8	25 to 29 years.....	976	38	33	20.0	18.6	15.9
30 to 34 years.....	1,640	707	548	8.6	6.4	6.2	30 to 34 years.....	723	42	30	15.5	20.0	17.3
35 to 39 years.....	1,194	582	443	6.3	5.3	9.5	35 to 39 years.....	467	24	38	10.0	11.8	18.3
40 to 44 years.....	902	442	843	4.7	4.0	9.5	40 to 44 years.....	281	10	10	6.0	4.9	18.3
45 to 49 years.....	634	410	601	3.3	3.7	6.8	45 to 49 years.....	135	6	7	2.0	2.0	3.4
50 to 54 years.....	423	299	328	2.2	2.7	5.4	50 to 54 years.....	49	6	3	1.0	2.0	1.4
55 to 59 years.....	328	270	477	1.7	2.5	5.4	55 to 59 years.....	21	1	3	0.4	0.3	1.4
60 to 64 years.....	240	236	203	1.3	2.1	2.3	60 to 64 years.....	15	2	1	0.3	1.0	0.5
65 to 69 years.....	189	172	103	1.0	1.6	0.8	65 to 69 years.....	4	1	1	0.1	0.5	0.1
70 to 74 years.....	120	127	68	0.6	1.2	0.8	70 to 74 years.....	2	1	1	0.0	0.5	0.1
75 years and over.....	150	103	68	0.8	0.9	0.8	75 years and over.....	2	1	1	0.0	0.5	0.1
Median age.....	20.3	18.5	18.0				Median age.....	26.7	28.6	27.0			
Males Per 100 Females							CHAMORRO						
Total, all ages.....	212.9	102.8	108.5				Total, all ages.....	27,124	120,177	16,402	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	105.5	108.0	106.2				Under 5 years.....	5,590	3,437	2,947	20.6	17.0	18.0
Under 1 year.....	111.1	105.9	103.8				Under 1 year.....	1,297	768	664	4.8	3.8	4.0
5 to 9 years.....	105.5	113.6	101.7				5 to 9 years.....	3,414	3,005	2,252	12.6	14.9	13.7
10 to 14 years.....	108.9	107.3	102.6				10 to 14 years.....	3,617	2,611	1,984	18.3	12.9	12.1
15 to 19 years.....	85.6	90.1	119.0				15 to 19 years.....	2,984	2,059	1,060	11.0	10.2	10.2
20 to 24 years.....	84.4	89.8	141.4				20 to 24 years.....	2,328	1,578	1,405	8.6	7.5	8.6
25 to 29 years.....	255.9	109.1	117.3				25 to 29 years.....	1,765	1,487	1,235	6.8	7.4	7.5
30 to 34 years.....	232.4	105.8	116.8				30 to 34 years.....	1,628	1,259	1,004	5.6	6.2	6.1
35 to 39 years.....	238.7	100.7	112.8				35 to 39 years.....	1,355	1,037	855	5.0	5.2	9.7
40 to 44 years.....	206.1	114.0	112.8				40 to 44 years.....	1,168	855	855	4.3	4.3	9.7
45 to 49 years.....	217.7	98.0	96.5				45 to 49 years.....	943	754	1,074	3.5	3.7	6.5
50 to 54 years.....	187.5	100.3	78.2				50 to 54 years.....	691	558	801	2.5	2.8	4.9
55 to 59 years.....	147.0	85.0	80.3				55 to 59 years.....	591	400	401	2.2	2.3	2.1
60 to 64 years.....	101.3	84.3	80.3				60 to 64 years.....	405	270	346	1.5	1.3	0.8
65 to 69 years.....	83.1	69.2	80.3				65 to 69 years.....	318	188	95	0.7	1.0	0.6
70 to 74 years.....	70.0	65.4	80.3				70 to 74 years.....	185	165	95	0.9	0.8	0.6
75 years and over.....	65.8	68.0	80.3				75 years and over.....	230	165	95	0.9	0.8	0.6
Median age.....	16.6	17.5	18.1				Median age.....	16.6	17.5	18.1			

1 Includes a small number of persons for whom age was not reported.

Table 37.—AGE BY RACE AND SEX, FOR GUAM: 1930 TO 1950—Con.

Age, race, and sex	Population			Percent by age			Age, race, and sex	Population			Percent by age		
	1950	1940	1930	1950	1940	1930		1950	1940	1930	1950	1940	1930
CHAMORRO—Con.							FILIPINO—Con.						
Male, all ages.....	13,403	19,999	8,128	100.0	100.0	100.0	Female, all ages.....	249	248	149	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	2,852	1,704	1,524	21.3	17.9	18.8	Under 5 years.....	84	40	30	33.7	19.8	24.2
Under 1 year.....	675	307	343	5.0	4.0	4.2	Under 1 year.....	28	10	7	11.2	4.0	4.7
5 to 9 years.....	1,751	1,593	1,135	13.1	15.9	14.0	5 to 9 years.....	27	45	20	10.8	18.1	10.6
10 to 14 years.....	1,887	1,357	1,004	14.1	13.6	12.4	10 to 14 years.....	18	40	17	7.2	18.5	11.4
15 to 19 years.....	1,577	995	855	11.8	10.0	10.5	15 to 19 years.....	22	25	10	8.8	10.1	10.7
20 to 24 years.....	1,122	671	700	8.4	6.7	8.0	20 to 24 years.....	30	18	15	12.0	7.3	10.1
25 to 29 years.....	1,786	740	601	5.0	7.4	7.4	25 to 29 years.....	25	10	11	10.0	4.0	7.4
30 to 34 years.....	671	622	505	5.0	0.2	6.2	30 to 34 years.....	16	13	5	6.4	5.2	8.4
35 to 39 years.....	663	626	480	4.9	5.3	5.8	35 to 39 years.....	12	10	5	4.8	4.0	6.0
40 to 44 years.....	561	442	340	4.2	4.4	4.2	40 to 44 years.....	4	5	9	1.6	2.0	6.0
45 to 49 years.....	454	365	270	3.4	3.7	2.7	45 to 49 years.....	4	6	5	1.6	2.4	3.4
50 to 54 years.....	319	270	287	2.4	2.7	3.0	50 to 54 years.....	2	4	4	0.8	1.6	4.9
55 to 59 years.....	287	199	180	2.1	2.0	2.1	55 to 59 years.....	2	7	4	0.8	2.8	2.7
60 to 64 years.....	180	173	135	1.3	1.7	1.8	60 to 64 years.....	2	4	1	0.8	1.6	0.7
65 to 69 years.....	135	104	70	1.0	1.0	0.8	65 to 69 years.....	2	3	1	0.8	1.2	0.7
70 to 74 years.....	68	70	28	0.5	0.8	0.3	70 to 74 years.....	1	2	1	0.4	0.4	0.7
75 years and over.....	90	66	28	0.7	0.7	0.3	75 years and over.....	1	2	1	0.4	0.8	0.7
Median age.....	15.7	16.3	17.3				Median age.....	13.8	13.3	12.8			
Female, all ages.....	13,721	10,178	8,274	100.0	100.0	100.0	CHINESE						
Under 5 years.....	2,744	1,043	1,423	20.0	18.1	17.2	Total, all ages.....	91	324	203	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 1 year.....	622	371	321	4.5	3.6	3.0	Under 5 years.....	12	74	44	22.8	21.7	21.7
5 to 9 years.....	1,663	1,412	1,117	12.1	13.9	13.5	Under 1 year.....	5	13	10	4.0	4.0	4.9
10 to 14 years.....	1,730	1,254	980	12.6	12.3	11.8	5 to 9 years.....	11	65	18	20.1	8.9	8.9
15 to 19 years.....	1,407	1,064	811	10.3	10.5	9.8	10 to 14 years.....	9	35	25	10.8	12.3	12.3
20 to 24 years.....	1,206	907	705	8.8	8.9	8.5	15 to 19 years.....	4	17	30	5.2	14.8	14.8
25 to 29 years.....	979	747	637	7.1	7.3	7.7	20 to 24 years.....	6	20	21	6.2	10.3	10.3
30 to 34 years.....	857	637	498	6.2	6.3	6.0	25 to 29 years.....	10	21	18	6.5	8.9	8.9
35 to 39 years.....	692	531	387	5.0	5.2	4.6	30 to 34 years.....	16	25	15	7.7	7.4	7.4
40 to 44 years.....	607	423	278	4.4	4.2	3.5	35 to 39 years.....	10	22	13	6.8	6.4	6.4
45 to 49 years.....	489	380	288	3.6	3.8	3.5	40 to 44 years.....	3	10	7	3.1	3.1	3.1
50 to 54 years.....	372	288	201	2.7	2.8	2.1	45 to 49 years.....	2	15	7	4.6	3.4	3.4
55 to 59 years.....	304	201	166	2.2	2.6	2.2	50 to 54 years.....	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	0.3
60 to 64 years.....	225	228	106	1.6	2.2	1.6	55 to 59 years.....	1	3	11	0.9	5.4	5.4
65 to 69 years.....	183	106	70	1.3	1.6	1.0	60 to 64 years.....	1	5	5	1.5	1.5	1.5
70 to 74 years.....	117	122	47	0.9	1.2	0.8	65 to 69 years.....	1	5	1	1.5	1.5	1.5
75 years and over.....	146	99	47	1.1	1.0	0.8	70 to 74 years.....	1	6	1	1.9	1.9	1.9
Median age.....	17.6	18.6	18.8				75 years and over.....	1	6	1	1.9	1.9	1.9
FILIPINO							Median age.....	13.3	17.4				
Total, all ages.....	7,258	569	365	100.0	100.0	100.0	Male, all ages.....	54	170	99	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	191	109	64	2.6	19.2	17.5	Under 5 years.....	8	38	20	22.4	22.4	22.4
Under 1 year.....	67	24	9	0.9	4.2	2.5	Under 1 year.....	2	4	4	2.4	2.4	2.4
5 to 9 years.....	49	87	60	0.7	15.3	16.4	5 to 9 years.....	7	39	10	22.9	22.9	22.9
10 to 14 years.....	39	89	39	0.5	15.6	10.7	10 to 14 years.....	5	13	9	7.6	7.6	7.6
15 to 19 years.....	132	57	35	1.8	10.0	9.0	15 to 19 years.....	2	11	14	0.5	0.5	0.5
20 to 24 years.....	2,407	39	36	33.2	6.9	9.9	20 to 24 years.....	3	9	13	5.3	5.3	5.3
25 to 29 years.....	1,852	28	31	25.5	4.9	8.5	25 to 29 years.....	8	9	7	5.3	5.3	5.3
30 to 34 years.....	930	31	23	12.8	5.4	6.3	30 to 34 years.....	9	16	7	9.4	9.4	9.4
35 to 39 years.....	825	37	11	11.4	0.5	0.5	35 to 39 years.....	10	10	8	5.9	5.9	5.9
40 to 44 years.....	425	19	35	5.9	3.3	9.6	40 to 44 years.....	3	7	8	4.1	4.1	4.1
45 to 49 years.....	255	15	15	3.5	2.6	4.1	45 to 49 years.....	1	7	3	4.1	4.1	4.1
50 to 54 years.....	103	10	11	1.4	2.8	3.0	50 to 54 years.....	1	2	7	1.2	1.2	1.2
55 to 59 years.....	28	15	10	0.4	2.6	2.7	55 to 59 years.....	1	1	1	0.6	0.6	0.6
60 to 64 years.....	12	10	10	0.2	1.8	1.8	60 to 64 years.....	1	4	1	2.4	2.4	2.4
65 to 69 years.....	5	7	6	0.1	1.2	1.2	65 to 69 years.....	1	4	1	2.4	2.4	2.4
70 to 74 years.....	3	3	6	0.0	0.5	1.6	70 to 74 years.....	1	4	1	2.4	2.4	2.4
75 years and over.....	2	7	6	0.0	1.2	1.6	75 years and over.....	1	4	1	2.4	2.4	2.4
Median age.....	27.2	15.0	17.8				Median age.....	13.1					
Male, all ages.....	7,009	321	216	100.0	100.0	100.0	Female, all ages.....	37	154	104	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	107	60	28	1.5	18.7	13.0	Under 5 years.....	9	36	24	23.4	23.1	23.1
Under 1 year.....	39	14	2	0.6	4.4	0.9	Under 1 year.....	3	9	6	5.8	5.8	5.8
5 to 9 years.....	22	42	31	0.3	13.1	14.4	5 to 9 years.....	4	26	8	16.9	7.7	7.7
10 to 14 years.....	21	43	22	0.3	13.4	10.2	10 to 14 years.....	4	22	16	14.3	15.4	15.4
15 to 19 years.....	110	32	19	1.6	10.0	8.8	15 to 19 years.....	2	6	10	3.9	15.4	15.4
20 to 24 years.....	2,377	21	21	33.9	6.5	9.7	20 to 24 years.....	3	11	8	7.1	7.7	7.7
25 to 29 years.....	1,827	18	20	26.1	5.6	9.3	25 to 29 years.....	8	12	11	7.8	10.6	10.6
30 to 34 years.....	914	18	18	13.0	5.6	8.3	30 to 34 years.....	6	9	8	5.8	7.7	7.7
35 to 39 years.....	813	27	26	11.6	8.4	12.0	35 to 39 years.....	12	12	5	7.8	7.8	7.8
40 to 44 years.....	421	14	10	6.0	4.4	4.6	40 to 44 years.....	3	3	5	1.9	1.9	1.9
45 to 49 years.....	251	9	10	3.6	2.8	4.6	45 to 49 years.....	1	8	4	5.2	3.8	3.8
50 to 54 years.....	101	12	7	1.4	3.7	3.2	50 to 54 years.....	1	1	4	0.6	0.6	0.6
55 to 59 years.....	26	8	4	0.4	2.5	4.2	55 to 59 years.....	1	1	4	0.6	0.6	0.6
60 to 64 years.....	12	6	9	0.2	1.9	2.3	60 to 64 years.....	1	4	4	2.0	2.0	2.0
65 to 69 years.....	3	4	5	0.0	1.2	1.6	65 to 69 years.....	1	1	1	0.6	0.6	0.6
70 to 74 years.....	3	2	5	0.0	0.6	1.6	70 to 74 years.....	2	2	1	1.3	1.3	1.3
75 years and over.....	1	6	5	0.0	1.6	2.3	75 years and over.....	1	2	1	1.3	1.3	1.3
Median age.....	27.4	17.4	21.0				Median age.....	13.4	10.3				

Includes a small number of persons for whom age was not reported.

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

54-49

Table 37.—AGE BY RACE AND SEX, FOR GUAM: 1930 TO 1950—Con.

Age, race, and sex	Population			Percent by age			Age, race, and sex	Population			Percent by age		
	1950	1940	1930	1950	1940	1930		1950	1940	1930	1950	1940	1930
OTHER RACES							OTHER RACES—Con.						
Total, all ages.....	2,105	435	334	100.0	100.0	100.0	Male, all ages—Con.						
Under 5 years.....	91	68	50	4.3	15.0	17.7	35 to 39 years.....	105	8	18	5.0	2.6	9.5
Under 1 year.....	23	18	8	1.1	4.1	2.4	40 to 44 years.....	33	5	6	1.0	1.3	1.3
5 to 9 years.....	63	63	63	3.2	14.5	18.0	45 to 49 years.....	8	5	20	0.5	2.2	15.3
10 to 14 years.....	62	72	82	2.5	10.6	24.6	50 to 54 years.....	6	9	6	0.3	3.9	2.6
15 to 19 years.....	380	62	40	18.5	14.3	12.0	55 to 59 years.....	5	12	5	0.3	5.2	1.1
20 to 24 years.....	683	65	21	32.4	14.9	0.3	60 to 64 years.....	3	8	2	0.2	3.5	0.9
25 to 29 years.....	354	34	3	16.8	7.8	0.0	65 to 69 years.....	3	2	2	0.2	0.9	1.1
30 to 34 years.....	258	15	4	12.3	3.4	1.2	70 to 74 years.....	6			0.3		
35 to 39 years.....	128	11		6.1	2.5	0.0	75 years and over.....	1			0.1		
40 to 44 years.....	43	4	22	2.0	0.9	0.0	Median age.....	23.4	17.0	14.6			
45 to 49 years.....	13	6		0.6	1.4	8.7	Female, all ages.....	334	206	144	100.0	100.0	100.0
50 to 54 years.....	5	0	20	0.2	2.1	2.1	Under 5 years.....	41	40	20	12.3	10.4	20.1
55 to 59 years.....	0	13	7	0.3	3.0	2.1	Under 1 year.....	8	9	6	2.4	4.4	4.2
60 to 64 years.....	3	8	1	0.1	1.8	1.2	5 to 9 years.....	32	27	36	9.6	13.1	25.0
65 to 69 years.....	3	2	4	0.1	0.5	0.6	10 to 14 years.....	25	30	41	7.5	17.5	28.5
70 to 74 years.....	7	1		0.3	0.2	0.6	15 to 19 years.....	40	37	21	12.0	18.0	10.7
75 years and over.....	2	2		0.1	0.5	0.6	20 to 24 years.....	61	34	7	18.3	10.5	4.9
Median age.....	23.3	10.2	12.7				25 to 29 years.....	50	16	1	16.8	7.3	0.7
Male, all ages.....	1,771	229	190	100.0	100.0	100.0	30 to 34 years.....	38	6	1	11.4	2.9	10.7
Under 5 years.....	50	28	30	2.8	12.2	15.8	35 to 39 years.....	23	5	4	0.9	2.4	2.8
Under 1 year.....	15	9	2	0.8	3.9	1.1	40 to 44 years.....	10	1		3.0	0.5	
5 to 9 years.....	36	36	27	2.0	15.7	14.2	45 to 49 years.....	5	1		1.5	0.5	
10 to 14 years.....	27	36	41	1.5	15.7	21.6	50 to 54 years.....	1	1	2	0.3	0.5	1.4
15 to 19 years.....	340	25	19	10.7	10.0	10.0	55 to 59 years.....	1			0.3		
20 to 24 years.....	622	31	14	35.1	13.5	7.4	60 to 64 years.....	1	1	2	0.3	0.5	1.4
25 to 29 years.....	208	19	2	10.8	8.8	1.1	65 to 69 years.....	1	2		0.3	1.0	
30 to 34 years.....	220	9	3	12.4	3.0	1.0	70 to 74 years.....	1			0.3		
							75 years and over.....	1			0.3		
							Median age.....	22.4	15.0	10.9			

Table 38.—CITIZENSHIP BY RACE AND SEX, FOR GUAM: 1950

(Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100)

Race and sex	Total population	Citizen						National		Alien		Citizenship not reported	
		All citizens		Native		Naturalized ¹		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total						
ALL RACES													
Total.....	59,498	25,697	43.2	24,824	41.7	873	1.5	26,142	43.9	7,519	12.6	140	0.2
Male.....	40,486	20,483	50.0	19,814	48.9	669	1.7	12,800	31.6	7,115	17.0	87	0.2
Female.....	19,013	5,214	27.4	5,010	26.4	204	1.1	13,342	70.2	404	2.1	53	0.3
Persons 21 years old and over.....	32,921	15,497	46.9	14,822	45.0	615	1.9	10,605	32.2	6,797	20.6	82	0.2
Male.....	23,585	12,169	51.0	11,038	49.3	521	2.2	4,790	20.3	6,583	27.9	53	0.2
Female.....	9,336	3,278	35.1	3,784	34.1	94	1.0	5,815	62.8	214	2.3	29	0.3
WHITE													
Total.....	22,920	22,785	99.4	22,513	98.2	272	1.2	36	0.2	79	0.3	20	0.1
Male.....	18,248	18,170	99.0	17,971	98.5	205	1.1	23	0.1	37	0.2	12	0.1
Female.....	4,672	4,609	98.7	4,542	97.2	67	1.4	13	0.3	42	0.9	8	0.2
Persons 21 years old and over.....	13,887	13,786	99.3	13,520	97.4	266	1.9	11	0.1	76	4.5	14	0.1
Male.....	10,779	10,728	99.6	10,525	97.7	200	1.9	5	0.1	86	6.3	7	0.1
Female.....	3,111	3,058	98.3	2,992	96.2	66	2.1	6	0.2	40	1.3	7	0.2
CHAMORRO													
Total.....	27,124	736	2.7	206	1.1	440	1.6	25,788	95.1	512	1.9	88	0.3
Male.....	13,403	468	3.5	130	1.0	320	2.4	12,503	94.0	205	2.2	50	0.4
Female.....	13,721	268	2.0	177	1.1	114	0.8	13,195	96.2	217	1.6	38	0.3
Persons 21 years old and over.....	11,033	309	2.8	77	0.7	232	2.1	10,476	95.0	202	1.8	48	0.4
Male.....	5,101	243	4.8	51	0.6	212	4.2	4,712	92.4	120	2.4	26	0.5
Female.....	5,932	66	1.1	46	0.8	20	0.3	5,704	97.2	82	1.4	20	0.3
FILIPINO													
Total.....	7,258	387	5.3	243	3.3	144	2.0	127	1.7	6,719	92.6	25	0.3
Male.....	7,009	207	3.8	144	2.1	123	1.8	71	1.0	6,649	91.9	22	0.3
Female.....	240	120	48.2	99	30.8	21	8.4	56	22.5	70	23.1	3	1.2
Persons 21 years old and over.....	6,640	182	2.7	80	1.2	102	1.5	34	0.5	6,407	96.5	17	0.3
Male.....	6,646	157	2.4	59	0.9	98	1.5	21	0.3	6,352	97.0	16	0.2
Female.....	94	25	26.5	21	22.3	4	4.2	13	13.8	55	58.5	1	1.1
CHINESE													
Total.....	91	56	61.5	51	56.0	5	5.5	24	26.4	11	12.1		
Male.....	54	31	57.4	28	51.9	3	5.6	14	25.9	9	16.7		
Female.....	37	25	67.6	23	62.2	2	5.4	10	27.0	2	5.4		
Persons 21 years old and over.....	53	34	64.2	29	54.7	5	9.4	8	15.1	11	20.8		
Male.....	35	19	54.3	10	28.6	3	8.6	7	20.0	9	25.7		
Female.....	18	15	83.3	13	72.2	2	11.1	1	5.6	2	11.1		
OTHER RACES													
Total.....	2,105	1,733	82.3	1,721	81.8	12	0.6	167	7.9	198	9.4	7	0.3
Male.....	1,771	1,641	87.0	1,632	89.6	9	0.5	99	5.6	125	7.1	6	0.3
Female.....	334	192	57.6	189	59.0	3	0.9	68	20.4	73	21.9	1	0.3
Persons 21 years old and over.....	1,308	1,126	86.1	1,116	85.3	10	0.8	76	5.8	101	7.7	5	0.4
Male.....	1,127	1,012	89.8	1,004	89.3	8	0.7	45	4.0	66	5.9	4	0.4
Female.....	181	114	63.0	112	61.0	2	1.1	31	17.1	35	19.3	1	0.6

¹ Includes former nationals who have been naturalized.

Table 39.—SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, BY AGE AND RACE, FOR GUAM: 1950 AND 1940

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

Census year and age	All races			White			Chamorro			Filipino			Chinese			Other races		
	Total	Enrolled in school		Total	Enrolled in school		Total	Enrolled in school		Total	Enrolled in school		Total	Enrolled in school		Total	Enrolled in school	
		Num-ber	Per-cent		Num-ber	Per-cent		Num-ber	Per-cent		Num-ber	Per-cent		Num-ber	Per-cent		Num-ber	Per-cent
1950																		
Total, 5 to 24 years old.....	27,077	8,597	31.8	10,885	1,065	9.8	12,343	7,301	59.2	2,627	91	3.5	30	16	-----	1,192	124	10.4
5 to 19 years.....	15,099	8,588	54.7	4,931	1,067	21.4	10,015	7,301	72.9	220	91	41.4	24	10	-----	509	123	24.2
5 and 6 years.....	1,808	238	12.5	473	127	26.8	1,362	103	7.6	22	1	-----	5	-----	-----	36	7	-----
7 to 13 years.....	5,890	5,779	98.0	745	730	99.2	5,010	4,809	97.8	50	58	-----	14	13	-----	71	70	-----
14 and 15 years.....	1,438	1,372	95.4	108	104	96.3	1,281	1,221	95.3	10	18	-----	3	3	-----	27	26	-----
16 and 17 years.....	1,713	1,195	69.8	296	83	28.0	1,353	1,078	79.7	20	14	-----	1	-----	-----	43	20	-----
18 and 19 years.....	4,751	4	0.1	3,309	4	0.1	1,009	-----	-----	100	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	332	-----	-----
20 to 24 years.....	11,378	0	0.1	5,964	8	0.1	2,328	-----	-----	2,407	-----	-----	6	-----	-----	683	1	0.1
1940																		
Total, 5 to 24 years old.....	10,186	4,880	47.9	262	54	20.6	9,253	4,491	48.5	272	138	50.7	137	68	49.6	262	129	49.2
5 to 19 years.....	8,316	4,825	58.0	94	54	-----	7,075	4,441	57.9	233	137	58.8	117	67	57.3	197	120	61.0
5 and 6 years.....	1,420	18	1.3	17	5	-----	1,311	13	1.0	44	-----	-----	31	-----	-----	24	-----	-----
7 to 13 years.....	4,130	3,795	91.8	41	40	-----	3,830	3,514	91.7	111	100	90.1	55	55	-----	91	80	-----
14 and 15 years.....	1,041	628	60.3	5	5	-----	962	560	58.1	34	22	-----	0	7	-----	31	25	-----
16 and 17 years.....	806	290	32.4	5	3	-----	834	263	31.5	23	9	-----	10	5	-----	24	10	-----
18 and 19 years.....	814	94	11.5	26	1	-----	738	82	11.1	21	6	-----	4	-----	-----	25	5	-----
20 to 24 years.....	1,870	55	2.9	168	-----	-----	1,578	50	3.2	30	1	-----	20	1	-----	65	3	-----

Table 40.—YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR GUAM: 1950

[Percent and median not shown where base is less than 100]

Race and sex	Total, 25 years old and over	Years of school completed										Median school years com- pleted
		None	Elementary school				High school		College		Not reported	
			1 to 4 years	5 and 6 years	7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more		
Total.....	24,853	1,816	5,480	3,014	1,265	1,610	3,560	4,581	2,108	1,148	271	8.4
Male.....	10,989	966	3,102	1,045	1,060	1,382	3,007	3,241	1,354	818	114	9.0
Female.....	7,864	850	2,378	1,069	205	228	553	1,340	754	330	157	6.2
White.....	10,357	13	44	151	256	1,022	2,151	3,772	1,842	1,040	66	12.4
Male.....	7,682	9	30	130	221	931	1,790	2,625	1,132	730	60	12.3
Female.....	2,675	4	5	15	35	91	352	1,147	710	310	6	12.7
Chamorro.....	9,185	1,462	4,016	1,974	389	350	471	282	46	29	166	4.0
Male.....	4,214	627	1,674	950	227	220	297	142	30	25	10	4.5
Female.....	4,971	835	2,342	1,024	162	124	174	140	16	4	150	3.7
Filipino.....	4,440	312	1,363	795	553	118	733	331	148	58	29	6.3
Male.....	4,372	310	1,351	789	550	115	727	317	134	50	29	6.3
Female.....	68	2	12	6	3	3	6	14	14	8	-----	-----
Chinese.....	49	1	9	4	2	4	9	12	3	5	-----	-----
Male.....	34	1	8	2	2	3	5	7	2	4	-----	-----
Female.....	15	-----	1	2	-----	1	4	5	1	1	-----	-----
Other races.....	822	28	48	90	65	116	196	184	69	16	10	9.9
Male.....	687	19	30	68	60	107	179	150	56	9	9	9.9
Female.....	135	9	18	22	5	9	17	34	13	7	1	9.7
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
Total.....	100.0	7.3	22.0	12.1	5.1	6.5	14.3	18.4	8.5	4.6	1.1	-----
Male.....	100.0	5.7	18.3	11.4	6.2	8.1	17.7	19.1	8.0	4.8	0.7	-----
Female.....	100.0	10.8	30.2	13.6	2.6	2.9	7.0	17.0	9.6	4.2	2.0	-----
White.....	100.0	0.1	0.4	1.5	2.5	9.9	20.8	36.4	17.8	10.0	0.6	-----
Male.....	100.0	0.1	0.5	1.8	2.9	12.1	23.4	34.2	14.7	9.5	0.8	-----
Female.....	100.0	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.3	3.4	13.2	42.9	20.6	11.6	0.2	-----
Chamorro.....	100.0	15.9	43.7	21.5	4.2	3.8	5.1	3.1	0.5	0.3	1.8	-----
Male.....	100.0	14.9	39.7	22.5	5.4	5.4	7.0	3.4	0.7	0.6	0.4	-----
Female.....	100.0	16.8	47.1	20.6	3.3	2.5	3.5	2.8	0.3	0.1	3.0	-----
Filipino.....	100.0	7.0	30.7	17.9	12.5	2.7	16.5	7.5	3.3	1.3	0.7	-----
Male.....	100.0	7.1	30.9	18.0	12.6	2.6	16.6	7.3	3.1	1.1	0.7	-----
Female.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Chinese.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Male.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Female.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other races.....	100.0	3.4	5.8	10.9	7.9	14.1	23.8	22.4	8.4	1.9	1.2	-----
Male.....	100.0	2.8	4.4	9.9	8.7	15.6	26.1	21.8	8.2	1.3	1.3	-----
Female.....	100.0	6.7	13.3	16.3	3.7	6.7	12.6	25.2	9.6	5.2	0.7	-----

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

54-51

Table 41.—MARITAL STATUS, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR GUAM: 1950 AND 1940

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

Census year and race	Male							Female						
	Total, 14 years old and over	Single		Married		Widowed or divorced		Total, 14 years old and over	Single		Married		Widowed or divorced	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1950.....	32,572	17,952	55.1	12,932	39.7	1,688	5.2	11,561	3,644	31.5	6,826	59.0	1,091	9.4
White.....	10,764	10,004	59.7	5,700	34.0	1,050	6.3	3,270	473	14.5	2,627	80.3	170	5.2
Chamorro.....	7,283	3,277	45.2	3,607	49.7	399	5.1	7,903	2,070	26.7	4,023	50.9	901	11.4
Filipino.....	0,861	3,693	52.4	3,074	44.8	104	2.8	125	62	49.6	50	44.8	7	5.6
Chinese.....	40	17	-----	19	-----	4	-----	20	8	-----	11	-----	1	-----
Other races.....	1,004	1,001	63.8	532	32.0	71	4.3	243	122	50.2	109	44.9	12	4.9
1940.....	6,413	2,867	44.7	3,176	49.5	370	5.8	6,566	2,732	41.6	3,168	48.2	666	10.1
White.....	520	280	55.6	217	41.7	14	2.7	140	11	7.4	135	90.6	3	2.0
Chamorro.....	5,480	2,307	43.7	2,764	50.3	329	6.0	6,114	2,648	41.7	2,025	47.8	641	10.5
Filipino.....	180	78	41.3	100	52.9	11	5.8	121	63	52.1	46	38.0	12	9.9
Chinese.....	82	20	-----	49	-----	7	-----	74	38	-----	28	-----	8	-----
Other races.....	142	77	54.2	50	39.4	9	6.3	108	72	66.7	34	31.5	2	1.9

1 Includes persons whose marital status was not reported.

Table 42.—MARRIED COUPLES, HOUSEHOLDS, AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION, BY RACE, FOR GUAM: 1950

[Percent and rate not shown where base is less than 100]

Race	Married couples				Households			Institutional population
	Total	With own household	Without own household		Number of households	Population in households	Population per household	
			Number	Percent				
Total.....	6,455	5,958	497	7.7	7,373	36,816	4.99	100
White.....	2,729	2,000	69	2.2	2,808	8,020	3.07	2
Chamorro.....	3,453	3,006	387	11.2	4,294	26,852	6.25	62
Filipino.....	167	127	40	24.0	151	702	4.65	34
Chinese.....	7	6	1	-----	9	57	-----	-----
Other races.....	100	90	10	10.0	111	585	5.27	2

Table 43.—PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, RACE, AND SEX, AND PERSONS IN QUASI HOUSEHOLDS, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR GUAM: 1950

Race and sex	In households									In quasi households	
	Total	Head	Wife	Child	Grand-child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Resident employee	Total	Head (number of quasi households)
Total.....	36,816	7,373	5,958	18,500	1,265	377	2,632	537	174	22,582	90
Percent.....	100.0	20.0	16.2	50.2	3.4	1.0	7.1	1.5	0.5	-----	-----
Male.....	18,575	0,480	-----	0,505	646	108	1,374	345	117	21,839	76
Female.....	18,241	6,893	5,958	8,995	619	269	1,258	192	57	743	14
White.....	8,020	2,808	2,511	3,110	8	24	57	93	9	14,298	64
Chamorro.....	20,852	4,294	3,301	14,825	1,200	344	2,449	391	78	210	10
Filipino.....	702	151	42	277	47	4	64	51	66	6,522	9
Chinese.....	57	0	0	32	2	1	3	-----	1	34	-----
Other races.....	585	111	95	250	8	4	59	32	20	1,518	7

Table 44.—COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY RACE AND NATIVITY, FOR GUAM: 1950 AND 1940

Census year, country of birth, and nativity	All races			White		Chamorro		Filipino		Chinese		Other races	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1950													
Native, total.....	51,459	32,976	18,483	18,004	4,556	13,055	13,466	237	166	43	35	1,637	260
Guam.....	27,403	13,571	13,832	150	104	13,022	13,432	213	155	20	17	160	124
Hawaii.....	314	196	118	66	31	8	7	14	9	14	15	94	56
Other Territories and possessions.....	74	43	31	22	15	7	11	1	1	1	1	14	6
Continental United States.....	23,668	10,166	4,502	17,706	4,400	18	16	10	2	9	3	1,303	75
Foreign born, total.....	8,039	7,509	530	244	116	348	255	6,772	83	11	2	134	74
Northwestern Europe.....	102	73	29	71	28	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
Other Europe.....	104	85	19	84	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Philippine Islands ¹	6,888	6,796	92	17	2	10	6	6,707	82	1	—	1	2
Other Asia.....	36	25	10	7	4	—	—	1	1	10	2	6	3
All other countries.....	910	550	360	65	63	330	248	4	—	—	—	125	69
1940													
Native, total.....	22,114	11,197	10,917	552	188	9,961	10,128	320	248	168	154	196	199
Guam.....	21,343	10,620	10,723	16	12	9,955	10,123	285	235	168	154	196	199
Hawaii.....	10	7	3	5	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Territories and possessions ²	66	39	17	2	1	2	3	35	13	—	—	—	—
Continental United States.....	705	531	174	529	173	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign born, total.....	176	103	73	29	16	38	50	1	—	2	—	33	7
Northwestern Europe.....	8	4	4	4	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Europe.....	19	18	1	18	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asia.....	42	34	8	1	3	1	—	—	—	2	—	30	5
All other countries.....	107	47	60	6	9	37	49	1	—	—	—	3	2

¹ As a result of the establishment of the Republic of the Philippines in 1946, those persons born in the Philippine Islands are classified as foreign born in 1950.² Includes the Philippine Islands.

Table 45.—WORK IN 1949 AND CLASS OF WORKER IN 1949 OF PERSONS WHO WORKED AS CIVILIANS IN 1949, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR GUAM

Work in 1949 and class of worker in 1949	All races			White		Chamorro		Filipino		Chinese		Other races	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	50,408	40,485	10,013	18,248	4,672	13,403	13,721	7,000	249	54	37	1,771	334
WORK IN 1949													
Persons 14 years old and over.....	44,133	32,572	11,561	16,754	3,270	7,253	7,903	6,861	125	40	20	1,664	243
Worked as civilians in 1949.....	18,671	15,584	3,087	3,779	1,314	4,942	1,592	6,588	47	32	8	243	126
In armed forces in 1949.....	13,294	13,208	86	11,655	80	278	—	107	—	3	—	1,165	—
Other and work in 1949 not reported.....	12,168	3,780	8,388	1,320	1,870	2,033	6,311	166	78	6	12	250	117
CLASS OF WORKER													
Worked as civilians in 1949.....	18,671	15,584	3,087	3,779	1,314	4,942	1,592	6,588	47	32	8	243	126
Private wage and salary workers.....	10,284	9,080	1,198	2,163	476	1,303	667	5,516	25	7	3	97	27
Government workers.....	6,663	5,074	1,589	1,512	816	2,412	688	1,000	17	20	4	130	94
Self-employed workers.....	1,460	1,246	214	86	19	1,086	186	87	5	5	—	12	4
Unpaid family workers.....	234	178	56	18	3	141	51	15	—	—	1	4	1

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

54-53

Table 46.—OCCUPATION IN 1949 OF PERSONS WHO WORKED AS CIVILIANS IN 1949, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR GUAM

["N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified. Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

Occupation in 1949	All races			White		Chamorro		Filipino		Chinese		Other races	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Worked as civilians in 1949.....	18, 671	15, 584	3, 087	3, 779	1, 314	4, 942	1, 592	6, 588	47	32	8	243	126
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	1, 259	684	575	433	234	144	268	99	19	2	—	6	54
Accountants and auditors.....	123	82	41	55	41	14	—	12	—	1	—	—	—
Clergymen.....	22	21	1	15	1	3	—	2	—	—	—	1	—
Draftsmen.....	30	32	7	24	7	2	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Engineers, civil.....	101	101	—	81	—	9	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Engineers, electrical.....	20	20	—	16	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Engineers, mechanical.....	23	23	—	16	—	1	—	5	—	1	—	—	—
Engineers, other and not specified.....	35	35	—	32	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Nurses, professional.....	85	—	84	—	39	—	30	—	9	—	—	—	—
Nurses, student professional.....	70	1	70	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Radio operators.....	24	22	2	22	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44
Surveyors.....	44	44	—	19	—	22	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers (n. e. c.).....	882	94	288	37	85	53	190	4	6	—	—	1	7
Other professional.....	276	200	70	104	59	39	10	55	4	—	—	2	3
Farmers and farm managers.....	851	804	47	14	1	751	46	36	—	3	—	—	—
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.....	684	525	159	242	35	238	120	35	2	2	—	8	2
Officials, administrators, and inspectors, public administration.....	120	106	14	50	11	45	8	1	—	1	—	3	—
Other specified managers, officials, and proprietors.....	51	48	3	41	3	5	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Managers, officials, and proprietors (n. e. c.).....	513	371	142	145	21	188	117	82	2	1	—	5	2
Clerical and kindred workers.....	2, 404	1, 317	1, 087	354	800	293	239	646	11	4	5	20	32
Bookkeepers.....	130	62	74	14	66	23	5	25	1	—	—	—	—
Cashiers.....	70	19	51	2	32	7	19	10	—	—	1	—	1
Dispatchers and starters, vehicle.....	28	28	—	12	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries.....	758	194	564	20	423	57	115	115	8	—	—	2	18
Telephone operators.....	84	9	75	6	40	2	34	—	—	—	—	1	1
Other specified clerical workers.....	115	97	18	40	15	30	3	24	—	—	—	3	12
Clerical workers (n. e. c.).....	1, 213	908	305	200	224	166	63	404	2	4	4	14	—
Sales workers.....	571	239	332	61	111	102	203	72	8	1	1	3	9
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5, 709	5, 690	19	1, 710	4	1, 310	12	2, 559	—	12	—	99	3
Bakers.....	80	77	0	7	—	18	9	52	—	—	—	—	—
Cabinet makers.....	33	33	—	2	—	19	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Carpenters.....	1, 502	1, 688	4	205	—	504	1	859	—	3	—	17	3
Cement and concrete finishers.....	95	95	—	15	—	—	—	79	—	—	—	1	—
Cranemen, derrickmen, and holstmen.....	93	93	—	10	—	1	—	80	—	—	—	2	—
Electricians.....	372	372	—	207	36	36	—	121	—	1	—	7	—
Excavating, grading, and road machinery operators.....	461	461	—	289	129	129	—	28	—	1	—	14	—
Foremen (n. e. c.).....	382	380	2	128	2	23	—	220	—	1	—	8	—
Linemen and servicemen, telegraph, telephone, and power.....	85	85	—	34	—	44	—	5	—	—	—	2	—
Mechanists.....	73	73	—	43	—	10	—	18	—	1	—	1	—
Mechanics and repairmen, auto.....	575	574	1	122	—	244	1	180	—	—	—	22	—
Mechanics and repairmen, other and n. e. c.....	455	455	—	227	—	45	—	176	—	—	—	7	—
Painters, construction and maintenance.....	251	250	1	45	1	30	—	170	—	1	—	4	—
Plumbers and pipe fitters.....	479	479	—	142	—	74	—	255	—	1	—	6	—
Stationary engineers.....	187	187	—	60	—	91	—	31	—	1	—	4	—
Structural metal workers.....	120	120	—	12	—	—	—	107	—	1	—	—	—
Tinsmiths, coppersmiths and sheet metal.....	108	108	—	47	—	1	—	59	—	1	—	—	—
Other craftsmen and kindred workers (n. e. c.).....	202	200	2	115	1	41	1	100	—	—	—	4	—
Operatives and kindred workers.....	2, 698	2, 418	280	516	33	809	239	1, 066	3	—	—	27	5
Attendants, auto service and parking.....	38	38	—	11	—	19	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Bus drivers.....	25	25	—	6	—	18	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Deliverymen and routemen.....	50	50	—	8	—	24	—	2	—	—	—	2	—
Laundry and dry cleaning operatives.....	432	216	210	5	9	66	202	144	2	—	—	1	3
Others and grousers, except auto.....	42	42	—	23	—	11	—	58	—	—	—	1	—
Stationary firemen.....	46	46	—	18	—	4	—	24	—	—	—	—	—
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs.....	250	210	1	8	—	223	1	12	—	—	—	6	—
Truck and tractor drivers.....	810	810	—	108	—	234	—	404	—	—	—	13	—
Welders and flame-cutters.....	170	169	1	60	1	31	—	69	—	—	—	—	—
Other specified operatives.....	206	182	24	103	5	25	17	53	—	—	—	1	2
Operatives and kindred workers (n. e. c.).....	583	545	38	97	18	154	19	201	1	—	—	3	—
Private household workers.....	378	112	266	1	13	19	244	85	3	3	—	4	6
Service workers, except private household.....	1, 964	1, 698	266	244	78	574	175	867	1	3	2	10	10
Attendants, hospital and other institution.....	54	48	6	4	3	38	2	6	—	—	—	—	1
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists.....	94	46	18	1	9	13	7	32	1	—	—	—	—
Bartenders.....	29	28	1	6	—	10	—	11	—	—	—	1	—
Cooks, except private household.....	306	286	20	33	5	74	14	176	—	2	1	1	—
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	263	263	—	110	—	75	—	66	—	—	—	2	—
Housekeepers and stewards, except private household.....	63	47	6	13	4	4	2	30	—	—	—	—	—
Janitors and sextons.....	189	186	3	1	1	81	2	103	—	—	—	1	—
Policemen and detectives.....	238	238	—	25	—	207	—	5	—	—	—	1	—
Waiters and waitresses.....	432	276	156	17	46	38	106	218	1	1	—	2	4
Other service workers.....	340	290	50	34	11	34	41	220	—	—	—	2	—
Farm laborers and foremen.....	265	240	25	32	—	177	25	22	—	—	—	9	—
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers.....	132	100	22	10	—	132	22	15	—	—	—	3	—
Farm laborers, except unpaid, and farm foremen.....	83	80	3	22	—	45	3	7	—	—	—	6	—
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1, 732	1, 713	19	79	2	514	14	1, 091	—	2	—	27	3
Fishermen and oystermen.....	44	42	2	2	—	34	—	1	—	—	—	5	2
Gardeners, except farm, and groundskeepers.....	130	134	2	2	—	95	2	36	—	—	—	8	—
Longshoremen and stevedores.....	813	813	—	4	—	35	—	766	—	—	—	1	—
Other specified laborers.....	7	7	—	2	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	12	1
Laborers (n. e. c.).....	732	717	15	60	2	347	12	287	—	2	—	30	2
Occupation not reported.....	156	144	12	93	3	11	7	10	—	—	—	—	—

Table 46.—OCCUPATION IN 1949 OF PERSONS WHO WORKED AS CIVILIANS IN 1949, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR GUAM—Con.

Occupation in 1949	All races			White		Chamorro		Filipino		Chinese		Other races	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION													
Worked as civilians in 1949.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-----	-----	-----	100.0	100.0
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	6.7	4.4	18.6	11.5	17.8	2.9	16.8	1.5	-----	-----	-----	2.5	42.9
Accountants and auditors.....	0.7	0.5	1.3	1.5	3.1	0.3	-----	0.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Clergymen.....	0.1	0.1	-----	0.4	0.1	0.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.4	-----
Draftsmen.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.5	-----	-----	0.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Engineers, civil.....	0.5	0.6	-----	2.1	-----	0.2	-----	0.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Engineers, electrical.....	0.2	0.2	-----	0.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Engineers, mechanical.....	0.1	0.1	-----	0.4	-----	-----	-----	0.1	-----	-----	-----	0.4	-----
Engineers, other and not specified.....	0.2	0.2	-----	0.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.4	-----
Nurses, professional.....	0.5	-----	2.7	-----	3.0	-----	2.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Nurses, student professional.....	0.4	-----	2.5	-----	-----	-----	2.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	34.9
Radio operators.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Surveyors.....	0.2	0.3	-----	0.5	-----	0.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.4	-----
Teachers (n. e. c.).....	2.0	0.6	9.3	1.0	6.5	1.1	11.9	0.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	6.6
Other professional.....	1.5	1.3	2.5	2.8	4.5	0.8	0.6	0.8	-----	-----	-----	0.8	2.4
Farmers and farm managers.....	4.6	5.2	1.5	0.4	0.1	15.2	2.9	0.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.....	3.7	3.4	5.2	6.4	2.7	4.8	7.5	0.5	-----	-----	-----	3.3	1.6
Officials, administrators, and inspectors, public administration.....	0.6	0.7	0.5	1.5	0.8	0.9	0.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.2	-----
Other specified managers, officials, and proprietors.....	0.3	0.3	0.1	1.1	0.2	0.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Managers, officials, and proprietors (n. e. c.).....	2.7	2.4	4.6	3.8	1.6	3.8	7.3	0.5	-----	-----	-----	2.1	1.6
Clerical and kindred workers.....	12.9	8.5	35.2	9.4	60.9	5.9	15.0	9.8	-----	-----	-----	8.2	25.4
Bookkeepers.....	0.7	0.4	2.4	0.4	5.0	0.5	0.3	0.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.8
Cashiers.....	0.4	0.1	1.7	0.1	2.4	0.1	1.2	0.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Dispatchers and starters, vehicle.....	0.1	0.2	-----	0.3	-----	0.2	-----	0.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries.....	4.1	1.2	18.3	0.5	32.2	1.2	7.2	1.7	-----	-----	-----	0.8	14.3
Telephone operators.....	0.4	0.1	2.4	0.2	3.0	-----	2.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.4	0.8
Other specified clerical workers.....	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.2	0.4	-----	-----	-----	1.2	-----
Clerical workers (n. e. c.).....	0.5	5.8	9.9	6.9	17.0	3.4	4.0	7.0	-----	-----	-----	5.8	9.5
Sales workers.....	3.1	1.5	10.8	1.6	8.4	2.1	12.8	1.1	-----	-----	-----	1.2	7.1
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	30.6	36.5	0.6	45.3	0.3	26.5	0.8	38.8	-----	-----	-----	40.7	2.4
Bakers.....	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	-----	0.4	0.6	0.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Cabinet makers.....	0.2	0.2	-----	0.1	-----	0.4	-----	0.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Carpenters.....	8.5	10.2	0.1	5.4	-----	10.2	0.1	13.0	-----	-----	-----	7.0	2.4
Cement and concrete finishers.....	0.5	0.6	-----	0.4	-----	-----	-----	1.2	-----	-----	-----	0.4	-----
Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen.....	0.5	0.6	-----	0.3	-----	-----	-----	1.2	-----	-----	-----	0.8	-----
Electricians.....	2.0	2.4	-----	5.5	-----	0.7	-----	1.8	-----	-----	-----	2.9	-----
Excavating, grading, and road machinery operators.....	2.5	3.0	-----	7.6	-----	2.6	-----	0.4	-----	-----	-----	5.8	-----
Foremen (n. e. c.).....	2.0	2.4	0.1	3.4	0.2	0.5	-----	3.3	-----	-----	-----	3.3	-----
Linemen and servicemen, telegraph, telephone, and power.....	0.5	0.5	-----	0.9	-----	0.9	-----	0.1	-----	-----	-----	0.8	-----
Machinists.....	0.4	0.5	-----	1.1	-----	0.2	-----	0.3	-----	-----	-----	0.4	-----
Mechanics and repairmen, auto.....	3.1	3.7	-----	3.2	-----	4.9	0.1	2.8	-----	-----	-----	0.1	-----
Mechanics and repairmen, other and n. e. c.....	2.4	2.9	-----	6.0	-----	0.9	-----	2.7	-----	-----	-----	2.9	-----
Painters, construction and maintenance.....	1.3	1.6	-----	1.2	0.1	0.6	-----	2.6	-----	-----	-----	1.6	-----
Plumbers and pipe fitters.....	2.6	3.1	-----	3.8	-----	1.5	-----	3.9	-----	-----	-----	2.5	-----
Stationary engineers.....	1.0	1.2	-----	1.6	-----	1.8	-----	0.5	-----	-----	-----	1.6	-----
Structural metal workers.....	0.6	0.8	-----	0.3	-----	-----	-----	1.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Tinsmiths, coppersmiths and sheet metal.....	0.6	0.7	-----	1.2	-----	-----	-----	0.9	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other craftsmen and kindred workers (n. e. c.).....	1.4	1.7	0.1	3.0	0.1	0.8	0.1	1.5	-----	-----	-----	1.6	-----
Operatives and kindred workers.....	14.5	15.5	9.1	13.7	2.5	16.4	15.0	16.2	-----	-----	-----	11.1	4.0
Attendants, auto service and parking.....	0.2	0.2	-----	0.3	-----	0.4	-----	0.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Bus drivers.....	0.1	0.2	-----	0.2	-----	0.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Deliverymen and routemen.....	0.2	0.2	-----	0.2	-----	0.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.8	-----
Laundry and dry cleaning operatives.....	0.5	1.4	7.0	0.1	0.7	1.3	12.7	2.2	-----	-----	-----	0.4	2.4
Others and greasers, except auto.....	0.6	0.6	-----	0.6	-----	0.2	-----	0.9	-----	-----	-----	0.4	-----
Stationary firemen.....	0.2	0.3	-----	0.5	-----	0.1	-----	0.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs.....	1.3	1.6	-----	0.2	-----	4.5	0.1	0.2	-----	-----	-----	2.5	-----
Truck and tractor drivers.....	4.4	5.3	-----	4.4	-----	4.7	-----	6.1	-----	-----	-----	5.3	-----
Welders and flame-cutters.....	0.9	1.1	-----	1.8	0.1	0.6	-----	1.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other specified operatives.....	1.1	1.2	0.8	2.7	0.4	0.5	1.1	0.8	-----	-----	-----	0.4	1.6
Operatives and kindred workers (n. e. c.).....	3.1	3.5	1.2	2.6	1.4	3.1	1.2	4.4	-----	-----	-----	1.2	-----
Private household workers.....	2.0	0.7	8.6	-----	1.0	0.4	15.3	1.3	-----	-----	-----	1.6	4.8
Service workers, except private household.....	10.5	10.9	8.6	6.5	5.9	11.6	11.0	13.2	-----	-----	-----	4.1	7.9
Attendants, hospital and other institution.....	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.8
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists.....	0.3	0.3	0.6	-----	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.8
Bartenders.....	0.2	0.2	-----	0.2	-----	0.2	0.1	0.2	-----	-----	-----	0.4	-----
Cooks, except private household.....	1.6	1.8	0.6	0.9	0.4	1.5	0.9	2.7	-----	-----	-----	0.4	-----
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	1.4	1.6	-----	2.9	-----	1.5	-----	1.0	-----	-----	-----	0.8	-----
Housekeepers and stewards, except private household.....	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Janitors and sextons.....	1.0	1.2	0.1	-----	0.1	1.6	0.1	0.6	-----	-----	-----	0.4	-----
Police and detectives.....	1.3	1.5	-----	0.7	-----	4.2	-----	0.1	-----	-----	-----	0.4	-----
Waiters and waitresses.....	2.3	1.8	5.1	0.4	3.4	0.8	6.7	3.3	-----	-----	-----	0.8	3.2
Other service workers.....	1.9	1.9	1.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	2.6	3.3	-----	-----	-----	0.8	3.2
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1.4	1.5	0.8	0.8	-----	3.6	1.6	0.3	-----	-----	-----	3.7	-----
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers.....	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.3	-----	2.7	1.4	0.2	-----	-----	-----	1.2	-----
Farm laborers, except unpaid, and farm foremen.....	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.6	-----	0.9	0.2	0.1	-----	-----	-----	2.5	-----
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	9.3	11.0	0.6	2.1	0.2	10.4	0.9	16.6	-----	-----	-----	11.1	2.4
Fishermen and oystermen.....	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	-----	0.7	-----	0.4	-----	-----	-----	2.1	1.6
Gardeners, except farm, and groundskeepers.....	0.7	0.9	0.1	0.1	-----	1.9	0.1	0.5	-----	-----	-----	0.4	-----
Longshoremen and stevedores.....	4.4	5.2	-----	0.1	-----	0.7	-----	11.6	-----	-----	-----	3.3	-----
Other specified laborers.....	-----	-----	-----	0.1	-----	0.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.4	-----
Laborers (n. e. c.).....	3.9	4.6	0.5	1.8	0.2	7.0	0.8	4.4	-----	-----	-----	4.9	0.8
Occupation not reported.....	0.8	0.9	0.4	2.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	-----	-----	-----	12.3	1.6

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

54-55

Table 47.—INDUSTRY IN 1949 OF PERSONS WHO WORKED AS CIVILIANS IN 1949, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR GUAM

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1 or where base is less than 100]

Industry in 1949	All races			White		Chamorro		Filipino		Chinese		Other races	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Worked as civilians in 1949.....	18,671	15,584	3,087	3,779	1,314	4,942	1,592	6,588	47	32	8	243	126
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	1,189	1,112	77	66	1	964	72	59	-----	4	-----	19	4
Agriculture.....	1,152	1,077	75	63	1	938	72	58	1	3	-----	15	2
Forestry and fisheries.....	37	35	2	3	-----	26	-----	1	-----	1	-----	4	2
Mining.....	38	37	1	32	1	1	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Construction.....	6,269	6,144	125	1,811	90	881	31	3,394	1	8	-----	50	3
Manufacturing.....	401	325	76	187	50	170	26	15	-----	-----	-----	8	-----
Durable goods.....	149	119	30	75	18	35	12	6	-----	-----	-----	3	-----
Furniture, and lumber and wood products.....	35	35	-----	18	-----	11	-----	0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Metal industries.....	24	17	7	17	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Machinery.....	10	12	4	7	4	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Transportation equipment.....	31	24	7	22	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----
Other durable goods.....	43	31	12	11	-----	10	12	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----
Nondurable goods.....	240	198	42	54	28	135	14	9	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Food and kindred products.....	169	150	19	25	7	120	12	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Printing and publishing.....	34	26	8	14	6	10	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other nondurable goods.....	37	22	15	15	15	5	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Not specified manufacturing industries.....	12	8	4	8	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities.....	2,760	2,708	42	337	30	306	8	1,986	4	-----	-----	19	-----
Transportation.....	2,511	2,494	17	197	8	208	5	1,984	4	-----	-----	15	-----
Trucking service and warehousing.....	49	48	1	31	1	8	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	7	-----
Taxicab service.....	232	230	2	0	-----	210	2	0	-----	-----	-----	5	-----
Water transportation.....	2,117	2,111	6	110	2	28	-----	1,071	4	-----	-----	2	-----
Air transportation.....	71	67	4	30	1	35	3	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----
Other transportation.....	42	38	4	20	4	17	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Telecommunications.....	58	35	23	24	20	10	8	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----
Utilities and sanitary services.....	181	179	2	116	2	68	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	3	-----
Electric light and power.....	111	100	2	101	2	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	-----
Water supply.....	38	38	-----	14	-----	23	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sanitary services.....	32	32	-----	1	-----	30	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other and not specified utilities.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wholesale and retail trade.....	1,837	1,063	774	242	252	527	489	259	12	3	4	32	17
Wholesale trade.....	244	201	43	62	14	126	26	15	2	-----	-----	8	1
Retail trade.....	1,593	862	731	180	238	401	463	244	10	3	4	24	16
Food and dairy products stores and milk retailing.....	502	278	224	71	21	168	167	30	2	-----	-----	3	4
General merchandise stores and five and ten cent stores.....	808	164	144	27	97	20	38	110	3	2	2	5	4
Apparel and accessories stores.....	45	16	20	3	17	6	8	7	2	-----	-----	1	2
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing.....	20	24	5	10	5	10	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Gasoline service stations.....	48	47	1	12	-----	31	1	1	-----	-----	-----	3	-----
Eating and drinking places.....	480	241	239	29	54	127	177	78	1	1	2	0	5
Other retail trade.....	109	53	56	27	30	23	15	2	1	-----	-----	1	1
Not specified retail stores.....	72	39	33	11	5	17	27	0	1	-----	-----	5	-----
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	85	48	37	10	23	35	12	2	1	-----	-----	1	1
Business and repair services.....	362	349	13	126	12	177	1	33	-----	1	-----	12	-----
Business services.....	17	10	7	8	0	1	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Automobile repair services and garages.....	277	273	4	84	4	154	-----	22	-----	1	-----	12	-----
Miscellaneous repair services.....	68	60	2	34	2	22	-----	10	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Personal services.....	998	474	524	26	52	158	453	276	6	3	-----	11	13
Private households.....	425	156	269	3	14	63	244	80	3	3	-----	8	8
Hotel and lodging places.....	28	20	8	5	0	13	2	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----
Laundry, cleaning and dyeing services.....	437	227	210	13	17	64	188	148	2	-----	-----	2	3
Miscellaneous personal services.....	108	71	37	5	15	28	10	38	1	-----	-----	-----	2
Entertainment and recreation services.....	68	56	12	20	10	17	2	6	-----	-----	-----	4	-----
Professional and related services.....	943	383	560	88	190	239	299	52	16	-----	1	4	54
Medical and other health services, except hospitals.....	48	8	40	2	12	5	28	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hospitals.....	300	143	157	17	46	107	00	16	5	-----	-----	3	46
Educational services.....	449	134	315	40	90	90	201	4	10	-----	1	-----	7
Welfare, religious, and membership organizations.....	110	80	30	26	20	34	1	28	-----	-----	-----	1	-----
Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services.....	18	9	9	3	7	3	-----	3	1	-----	-----	-----	1
Public administration.....	3,556	2,729	827	766	592	1,392	192	494	7	12	3	65	33
Postal service.....	43	23	20	3	3	20	17	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Public administration, except postal service.....	3,513	2,706	807	763	589	1,372	175	494	7	12	3	65	33
Industry not reported.....	175	150	19	109	11	15	7	8	-----	1	-----	23	1

Table 47.—INDUSTRY IN 1949 OF PERSONS WHO WORKED AS CIVILIANS IN 1949, BY RACE AND SEX,
FOR GUAM—Con.

Industry in 1949	All races			White		Chamorro		Filipino		Chinese		Other races	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION													
Worked as civilians in 1949.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-----	-----	-----	100.0	100.0
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	6.4	7.1	2.5	1.7	0.1	19.5	4.5	0.9	-----	-----	-----	7.8	3.2
Agriculture.....	0.2	0.9	2.4	1.7	0.1	19.0	4.5	0.9	-----	-----	-----	0.2	1.6
Forestry and fisheries.....	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	-----	0.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.0	1.6
Mining.....	0.2	0.2	-----	0.8	0.1	-----	-----	0.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Construction.....	33.6	39.4	4.0	47.9	6.8	17.8	1.9	51.5	-----	-----	-----	20.6	2.4
Manufacturing.....	2.1	2.1	2.5	3.6	3.8	3.4	1.6	0.2	-----	-----	-----	1.2	-----
Durable goods.....	0.8	0.8	1.0	2.0	1.4	0.7	0.8	0.1	-----	-----	-----	1.2	-----
Furniture, and lumber and wood products.....	0.2	0.2	-----	0.5	-----	0.2	-----	0.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Metal industries.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Machinery.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Transportation equipment.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.8	-----
Other durable goods.....	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	-----	0.4	0.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.4	-----
Nondurable goods.....	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	2.1	2.7	0.9	0.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Food and kindred products.....	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.5	2.4	0.8	0.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Printing and publishing.....	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other nondurable goods.....	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.4	1.1	0.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Not specified manufacturing industries.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Transportation, communications and other public utilities.....	14.7	17.4	1.4	8.9	2.3	7.4	0.5	30.1	-----	-----	-----	7.8	-----
Transportation.....	13.4	16.0	0.6	5.2	0.6	6.0	0.3	30.1	-----	-----	-----	6.2	-----
Trucking service and warehousing.....	0.3	0.3	-----	0.8	0.1	0.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2.9	-----
Taxicab service.....	1.2	1.5	0.1	0.2	-----	4.2	0.1	0.1	-----	-----	-----	2.1	-----
Water transportation.....	11.3	13.5	0.2	2.9	0.2	0.6	-----	20.9	-----	-----	-----	0.8	-----
Air transportation.....	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.7	0.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.4	-----
Other transportation.....	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Telecommunications.....	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.6	1.5	0.2	0.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.4	-----
Utilities and sanitary services.....	1.0	1.1	0.1	3.1	0.2	1.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.2	-----
Electric light and power.....	0.6	0.7	0.1	2.7	0.2	0.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.2	-----
Water supply.....	0.2	0.2	-----	0.4	-----	0.5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sanitary services.....	0.2	0.2	-----	-----	-----	0.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Other and not specified utilities.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wholesale and retail trade.....	9.8	6.8	25.1	6.4	19.2	10.7	30.7	3.9	-----	-----	-----	13.2	13.5
Wholesale trade.....	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.1	2.5	1.6	0.2	-----	-----	-----	3.3	0.8
Retail trade.....	8.5	5.5	23.7	5.0	18.1	8.1	29.1	3.7	-----	-----	-----	9.9	12.7
Food and dairy products, stores and milk retailing.....	2.7	1.8	7.3	1.9	1.6	3.4	12.4	0.5	-----	-----	-----	1.2	3.2
General merchandise stores and five and ten cent stores.....	1.6	1.1	4.7	0.7	7.4	0.4	2.4	1.7	-----	-----	-----	2.1	3.2
Apparel and accessories stores.....	0.2	0.1	0.9	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.5	0.1	-----	-----	-----	0.4	1.6
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	-----	0.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Gasoline service stations.....	0.3	0.3	-----	0.3	-----	0.6	0.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.2	-----
Eating and drinking places.....	2.0	1.5	7.7	0.8	4.1	2.6	11.1	1.2	-----	-----	-----	2.5	4.0
Other retail trade.....	0.6	0.3	1.8	0.7	3.0	0.5	0.9	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.4	0.8
Not specified retail stores.....	0.4	0.3	1.1	0.3	0.4	0.3	1.7	0.1	-----	-----	-----	2.1	-----
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	0.5	0.3	1.2	0.3	1.8	0.7	0.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.4	0.8
Business and repair services.....	1.9	2.2	0.4	3.3	0.9	3.6	0.1	0.5	-----	-----	-----	4.9	-----
Business services.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	-----	0.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Automobile repair services and garages.....	1.5	1.8	0.1	2.2	0.3	3.1	-----	0.3	-----	-----	-----	4.9	-----
Miscellaneous repair services.....	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.9	0.2	0.4	-----	0.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Personal services.....	5.3	3.0	17.0	0.7	4.0	3.2	28.5	4.2	-----	-----	-----	4.5	10.3
Private households.....	2.3	1.0	8.7	0.1	1.1	1.1	15.3	1.4	-----	-----	-----	3.3	6.3
Hotel and lodging places.....	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.4	-----
Laundry, cleaning and dyeing services.....	2.3	1.5	6.8	0.3	1.3	1.3	11.8	2.2	-----	-----	-----	0.8	2.4
Miscellaneous personal services.....	0.6	0.5	1.2	0.1	1.1	0.6	1.2	0.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	1.6
Entertainment and recreation services.....	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	-----	-----	-----	1.6	-----
Professional and related services.....	5.1	2.5	18.1	2.3	14.5	4.8	18.8	0.8	-----	-----	-----	1.6	42.9
Medical and other health services, except hospitals.....	0.3	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.9	0.1	1.8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hospitals.....	1.7	0.9	5.4	0.4	3.5	2.2	4.3	0.2	-----	-----	-----	1.2	36.5
Educational services.....	2.4	0.9	10.2	1.1	7.3	1.8	12.6	0.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	5.6
Welfare, religious, and membership organizations.....	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.7	2.2	0.7	0.1	0.4	-----	-----	-----	0.4	-----
Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services.....	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.8
Public administration.....	19.0	17.5	26.8	20.3	45.1	28.2	12.1	7.5	-----	-----	-----	26.7	26.2
Postal service.....	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Public administration, except postal service.....	18.8	17.4	26.1	20.2	44.8	27.7	11.0	7.5	-----	-----	-----	26.7	26.2
Industry not reported.....	0.9	1.0	0.6	2.9	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.1	-----	-----	-----	9.5	0.8

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

54-57

Table 48.—AGE BY RACE AND SEX, FOR GUAM, BY MUNICIPALITIES: 1950

(Median not shown where base is less than 100)

Municipality	All races			White		Chamorro		Filipino		Chinese		Other races	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
MUNICIPALITY AGANA													
All ages.....	800	408	392	46	32	301	333	49	24			12	3
Under 5 years.....	109	63	46	2	2	55	38	6	6				
Under 1 year.....	29	21	8	1	1	18	5	2	3				
5 to 9 years.....	76	39	37	3	1	33	33	2	2			1	
10 to 14 years.....	110	64	46	5	2	53	42	6	2				
15 to 19 years.....	105	55	50	1	1	48	48	4	1			2	
20 to 24 years.....	80	39	41	4	4	27	31	9	5			3	1
25 to 29 years.....	64	35	29	9	4	17	24	8	1			1	
30 to 34 years.....	52	23	29	5	4	15	23	1	2			2	
35 to 39 years.....	52	23	24	8	6	13	16	5	1			2	1
40 to 44 years.....	38	14	24	5	1	8	22	1	1				
45 to 49 years.....	38	17	21	3	2	9	17						
50 to 54 years.....	23	8	15	4	5	4	10	5	1				1
55 to 59 years.....	15	7	8			7	7						
60 to 64 years.....	11	6	5	1		3	5	2	1				
65 to 69 years.....	12	5	7			6	7						
70 to 74 years.....	6	3	3			2	3					1	
75 years and over.....	9	2	7			2	7						
Median age.....	20.0	18.5	22.1			16.0	20.9						
MUNICIPALITY AGAT													
All ages.....	4,682	2,581	2,101	884	452	1,589	1,581	61	38	9	6	38	24
Under 5 years.....	905	468	437	71	82	309	336	21	17	1		6	2
Under 1 year.....	210	106	104	15	14	82	81	8	9	1			
5 to 9 years.....	407	247	220	51	48	188	165	1	4	2	1	5	2
10 to 14 years.....	490	254	226	36	24	210	194	2	4	3	2	3	2
15 to 19 years.....	511	325	186	145	18	174	163	2	2	1	1	3	2
20 to 24 years.....	483	308	175	179	32	116	133	3	5			10	5
25 to 29 years.....	404	228	176	114	70	109	101	2			1	3	4
30 to 34 years.....	374	191	183	111	78	71	99	5	2	1	1	3	3
35 to 39 years.....	257	147	110	72	43	61	63	11	1			3	3
40 to 44 years.....	237	120	117	44	25	65	90	10	1	1			1
45 to 49 years.....	163	87	76	31	17	54	59	1				1	
50 to 54 years.....	127	66	61	15	7	50	54	1					
55 to 59 years.....	104	64	40	9	4	54	35	1	1				
60 to 64 years.....	60	29	31	3	3	26	28						
65 to 69 years.....	42	19	23	2	1	17	22						
70 to 74 years.....	30	13	17	1		10	17	1				1	
75 years and over.....	38	15	23			15	22		1				
Median age.....	19.8	19.9	19.5	23.9	26.6	15.8	17.9						
MUNICIPALITY ASAN													
All ages.....	3,090	1,987	1,103	1,261	430	595	639	65	13	6	1	60	20
Under 5 years.....	334	169	165	36	34	127	123	5	6			1	2
Under 1 year.....	63	37	31	6	3	29	25	2	2				1
5 to 9 years.....	190	96	94	27	17	69	72		2			1	5
10 to 14 years.....	200	106	94	15	13	90	80					1	1
15 to 19 years.....	260	171	79	103	16	65	62					9	2
20 to 24 years.....	376	265	111	190	46	49	60	11	1			9	5
25 to 29 years.....	342	226	116	151	60	41	49	14	3	3		17	4
30 to 34 years.....	322	190	132	142	81	26	48	6		2	1	14	2
35 to 39 years.....	298	163	105	138	64	32	39	13	1	1		9	1
40 to 44 years.....	284	194	90	156	61	26	29	8				4	
45 to 49 years.....	235	191	44	166	28	21	16	4					
50 to 54 years.....	124	104	20	89	5	10	15	3				2	
55 to 59 years.....	60	44	16	27	2	10	14	1					
60 to 64 years.....	26	19	6	11	2	8	4						
65 to 69 years.....	26	10	16	3	1	7	14						
70 to 74 years.....	11	5	6			5	5						
75 years and over.....	14	4	10	1	1	3	9						
Median age.....	27.9	29.1	25.4	33.6	31.0	15.9	18.6						
MUNICIPALITY BARRIGADA													
All ages.....	11,534	8,686	2,848	3,119	538	2,205	2,243	3,296	47	2	2	64	18
Under 5 years.....	1,189	603	586	197	117	479	452	13	10			4	7
Under 1 year.....	249	131	118	19	15	103	100	6	2			3	1
5 to 9 years.....	607	326	281	50	56	266	276	7	4		1	3	4
10 to 14 years.....	627	328	299	17	22	304	273	5	3	1		1	1
15 to 19 years.....	645	370	275	388	12	253	220	54	6			12	
20 to 24 years.....	2,212	1,954	258	684	57	174	195	1,068	6			28	
25 to 29 years.....	1,607	1,523	284	471	119	132	154	910	9			10	2
30 to 34 years.....	1,201	977	224	350	65	112	152	507	4		1	2	2
35 to 39 years.....	904	517	387	301	50	120	123	388	3			2	1
40 to 44 years.....	644	328	316	230	20	98	95	193				1	1
45 to 49 years.....	521	430	91	256	13	75	78	98		1			
50 to 54 years.....	345	269	76	163	5	64	69	42	2				
55 to 59 years.....	150	108	42	63	1	37	50	8					
60 to 64 years.....	86	40	46	21	1	28	36					1	
65 to 69 years.....	64	35	29	3		30	29	1					
70 to 74 years.....	36	16	20	3		11	20	2					
75 years and over.....	37	16	21			16	21						
Median age.....	25.4	26.4	19.2	28.3	25.2	16.1	17.7	27.8					

Table 48.—AGE BY RACE AND SEX, FOR GUAM, BY MUNICIPALITIES: 1950—Con.

Municipality	All races			White		Chamorro		Filipino		Chinese		Other races	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
MUNICIPALITY DEDEDO													
All ages.....	6,441	3,953	2,488	2,254	1,052	1,284	1,300	150	27	4	10	261	99
Under 5 years.....	868	443	425	186	162	232	248	19	8		2	0	5
Under 1 year.....	158	79	79	18	16	55	56	6	3		1		3
5 to 9 years.....	550	293	257	90	90	186	156	2	3	2	1	7	7
10 to 14 years.....	436	220	216	31	29	190	174		3			5	4
15 to 19 years.....	911	725	186	404	16	159	147	4	1	1		67	22
20 to 24 years.....	1,158	915	243	663	100	127	112	39	2		2	86	27
25 to 29 years.....	798	416	382	280	251	61	104	30	5	1	3	44	19
30 to 34 years.....	619	351	268	243	183	61	76	17	3		1	30	5
35 to 39 years.....	395	205	190	120	115	63	67	15	1			7	7
40 to 44 years.....	248	134	114	69	67	51	44	13	1			1	2
45 to 49 years.....	168	100	68	42	24	50	42	7			1	1	1
50 to 54 years.....	101	58	43	20	0	33	34	3				2	
55 to 59 years.....	75	35	40	8	4	27	36						
60 to 64 years.....	48	24	24		1	21	23	1				2	
65 to 69 years.....	30	11	19	1		10	19						
70 to 74 years.....	17	11	6		1	7	6					8	
75 years and over.....	19	6	13		1	6	12						
Median age.....	22.0	21.6	23.4	22.4	27.6	16.1	17.4	26.8				22.6	
MUNICIPALITY INARAJAN													
All ages.....	1,490	733	757	5		722	753	1				5	4
Under 5 years.....	333	160	173			100	173						
Under 1 year.....	80	41	39			41	39						
5 to 9 years.....	221	118	103			116	102					2	1
10 to 14 years.....	205	104	101			104	99						2
15 to 19 years.....	145	77	68			76	68					1	
20 to 24 years.....	116	40	67	1		48	67						
25 to 29 years.....	89	39	50	2		36	49	1					1
30 to 34 years.....	77	40	37			39	37					1	
35 to 39 years.....	76	35	41			35	41						
40 to 44 years.....	64	35	29			35	29						
45 to 49 years.....	43	18	25	1		17	25						
50 to 54 years.....	33	18	15			18	15						
55 to 59 years.....	33	10	17			16	17						
60 to 64 years.....	21	8	13	1		7	13						
65 to 69 years.....	11	0	6			6	6						
70 to 74 years.....	7	1	6			1	6						
75 years and over.....	16	9	7			8	7					1	
Median age.....	14.7	14.3	15.1			14.1	15.2						
MUNICIPALITY MACHANAO													
All ages.....	684	347	337	281	283	46	35					20	19
Under 5 years.....	134	68	66	57	58	7	0					4	2
Under 1 year.....	16	7	9	4	8	2						1	1
5 to 9 years.....	72	34	38	28	31	4	5					2	2
10 to 14 years.....	28	14	14	7	9	7	5						
15 to 19 years.....	18	10	8	0	4	4	3						1
20 to 24 years.....	68	13	55	10	46	3							4
25 to 29 years.....	151	81	70	72	65	3	2					0	3
30 to 34 years.....	95	55	40	46	31	2	4					7	5
35 to 39 years.....	55	33	22	27	18	5	3					1	1
40 to 44 years.....	27	11	16	9	13	2	2						1
45 to 49 years.....	20	14	6	12		2	1						
50 to 54 years.....	7	3	4	2	2	1	2						
55 to 59 years.....	8	7	1	5	1	2							
60 to 64 years.....	3	2	1			2	1						
65 to 69 years.....	1		1				1						
70 to 74 years.....	2					2							
75 years and over.....		2											
Median age.....	25.9	27.1	24.3	27.3	24.3								
MUNICIPALITY MERIZO													
All ages.....	1,086	552	534	3	2	546	526	3	1				5
Under 5 years.....	224	122	102			122	101		1				
Under 1 year.....	49	19	30			19	30						
5 to 9 years.....	163	95	68		1	95	67						
10 to 14 years.....	150	85	71			85	71						
15 to 19 years.....	90	48	48	1		47	48						1
20 to 24 years.....	68	33	35			33	34						1
25 to 29 years.....	62	30	32		1	30	30						1
30 to 34 years.....	75	31	44			31	42						2
35 to 39 years.....	57	32	25	1		28	24	3					1
40 to 44 years.....	38	16	22			16	22						
45 to 49 years.....	44	20	24			20	24						
50 to 54 years.....	16	8	8	1		7	8						
55 to 59 years.....	28	11	17			11	17						
60 to 64 years.....	30	11	19			11	19						
65 to 69 years.....	12	3	9			3	9						
70 to 74 years.....	11	5	6			5	6						
75 years and over.....	6	2	4			2	4						
Median age.....	15.0	13.5	17.7			13.3	17.5						

Table 48.—AGE BY RACE AND SEX, FOR GUAM, BY MUNICIPALITIES: 1950—Con.

Municipality	All races			White		Chamorro		Filipino		Chinese		Other races	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
MUNICIPALITY PITI													
All ages.....	1,902	1,073	829	363	171	565	616	121	22	3	2	21	18
Under 5 years.....	813	171	142	22	10	132	111	11	12	1	1	5	2
Under 1 year.....	78	42	30	6	3	32	31	1	2	1	1	2	1
5 to 9 years.....	180	80	77	18	14	66	70	3	6	1	1	2	1
10 to 14 years.....	195	90	96	11	10	83	83	3	1	1	1	2	2
15 to 19 years.....	154	89	65	8	6	68	54	9	1	1	1	4	4
20 to 24 years.....	183	114	69	18	6	50	62	36	1	1	1	1	1
25 to 29 years.....	105	65	70	30	16	34	52	20	1	1	1	4	1
30 to 34 years.....	103	80	83	58	31	14	60	7	1	1	1	1	1
35 to 39 years.....	154	99	65	45	26	33	27	20	1	1	1	1	2
40 to 44 years.....	131	82	49	51	24	22	23	7	1	1	1	1	2
45 to 49 years.....	90	58	38	42	11	15	20	1	1	1	1	1	1
50 to 54 years.....	63	40	23	20	5	12	18	2	1	1	1	1	1
55 to 59 years.....	46	31	16	22	4	8	11	1	1	1	1	1	1
60 to 64 years.....	24	12	12	0	2	0	10	1	1	1	1	1	1
65 to 69 years.....	12	9	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
70 to 74 years.....	9	2	7	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1
75 years and over.....	8	3	5	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
Median age.....	22.8	23.9	21.1	30.2	32.8	16.1	18.5	24.8					
MUNICIPALITY SINAJANA													
All ages.....	9,169	4,878	4,291	791	246	3,817	3,930	126	39	7	13	137	63
Under 5 years.....	1,698	801	837	40	34	773	708	23	15	1	0	15	14
Under 1 year.....	399	218	181	11	6	190	109	12	8	1	2	5	1
5 to 9 years.....	1,016	528	488	20	21	488	454	6	4	2	1	12	8
10 to 14 years.....	1,065	550	515	18	9	523	494	3	2	1	2	11	8
15 to 19 years.....	1,207	701	440	222	10	506	419	9	0	0	0	24	5
20 to 24 years.....	1,070	646	425	252	41	330	370	25	4	1	1	37	9
25 to 29 years.....	671	328	343	78	41	221	203	14	2	1	2	15	5
30 to 34 years.....	540	277	260	66	27	208	234	8	1	1	1	6	5
35 to 39 years.....	515	266	249	45	28	190	214	10	2	2	1	10	5
40 to 44 years.....	407	219	188	26	15	181	171	12	1	1	1	1	1
45 to 49 years.....	201	142	149	10	7	124	141	1	1	1	1	1	1
50 to 54 years.....	190	88	102	0	1	80	101	2	1	1	1	1	1
55 to 59 years.....	171	85	86	4	3	78	82	1	1	1	1	1	1
60 to 64 years.....	119	54	65	1	2	52	63	1	1	1	1	1	1
65 to 69 years.....	83	32	51	3	1	25	46	1	2	1	1	1	1
70 to 74 years.....	53	17	36	2	1	15	30	1	1	1	1	1	1
75 years and over.....	67	25	42	1	1	22	42	1	1	1	1	1	1
Median age.....	18.3	18.3	18.4	21.8	25.2	16.2	18.0	24.4				20.0	
MUNICIPALITY SUMAY													
All ages.....	6,718	6,007	711	3,799	690	13	13	2,120	5	2	1	73	2
Under 5 years.....	350	177	173	172	170	5	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Under 1 year.....	52	20	20	23	24	8	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
5 to 9 years.....	143	78	65	78	64	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10 to 14 years.....	51	25	26	24	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
15 to 19 years.....	1,000	900	100	973	15	1	4	4	1	1	1	13	1
20 to 24 years.....	2,404	2,344	60	1,520	60	3	3	770	1	2	1	38	1
25 to 29 years.....	1,117	968	149	857	145	1	1	560	1	1	1	10	1
30 to 34 years.....	680	574	112	310	110	2	1	248	1	1	1	5	1
35 to 39 years.....	480	425	61	181	60	1	1	243	1	1	1	1	1
40 to 44 years.....	292	200	20	82	20	1	1	124	1	1	1	1	1
45 to 49 years.....	152	126	10	30	15	1	1	105	1	1	1	1	1
50 to 54 years.....	85	60	3	9	3	1	1	41	1	1	1	1	1
55 to 59 years.....	23	23	1	18	1	1	1	10	1	1	1	1	1
60 to 64 years.....	9	8	1	2	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	1
65 to 69 years.....	3	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
70 to 74 years.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
75 years and over.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Median age.....	23.8	23.7	25.4	22.1	25.5			27.5					
MUNICIPALITY TALOFOFO													
All ages.....	913	488	445	6	5	456	434	1	1	1	1	6	5
Under 5 years.....	203	105	98	1	2	104	96	1	1	1	1	1	1
Under 1 year.....	37	20	17	1	1	17	17	1	1	1	1	1	1
5 to 9 years.....	136	64	72	1	1	63	71	1	1	1	1	1	1
10 to 14 years.....	120	67	62	1	1	66	61	1	1	1	1	1	1
15 to 19 years.....	95	53	42	1	1	50	41	1	1	1	1	1	1
20 to 24 years.....	67	45	22	1	1	42	22	1	1	1	1	1	1
25 to 29 years.....	40	25	24	1	1	24	22	1	1	1	1	1	1
30 to 34 years.....	48	21	27	1	1	21	24	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 to 39 years.....	34	15	19	1	1	14	19	1	1	1	1	1	1
40 to 44 years.....	41	18	23	1	1	18	23	1	1	1	1	1	1
45 to 49 years.....	37	20	17	1	1	20	16	1	1	1	1	1	1
50 to 54 years.....	24	11	13	1	1	10	13	1	1	1	1	1	1
55 to 59 years.....	13	5	8	1	1	5	8	1	1	1	1	1	1
60 to 64 years.....	10	5	5	1	1	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1
65 to 69 years.....	13	6	7	1	1	6	7	1	1	1	1	1	1
70 to 74 years.....	9	5	4	1	1	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
75 years and over.....	6	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Median age.....	14.6	14.9	14.2			14.6	14.1						

Table 48.—AGE BY RACE AND SEX, FOR GUAM, BY MUNICIPALITIES: 1950—Con.

Municipality	All races			White		Chamorro		Filipino		Chinese		Other races	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
MUNICIPALITY UMATAC													
All ages.....	580	284	296			284	296						
Under 5 years.....	133	61	72			61	72						
Under 1 year.....	33	18	15			18	15						
5 to 9 years.....	81	46	35			46	35						
10 to 14 years.....	67	35	32			35	32						
15 to 19 years.....	55	28	27			28	27						
20 to 24 years.....	43	21	22			21	22						
25 to 29 years.....	41	20	21			20	21						
30 to 34 years.....	38	19	19			19	19						
35 to 39 years.....	21	11	10			11	10						
40 to 44 years.....	21	9	12			9	12						
45 to 49 years.....	16	6	10			6	10						
50 to 54 years.....	18	9	9			9	9						
55 to 59 years.....	22	11	11			11	11						
60 to 64 years.....	8	4	4			4	4						
65 to 69 years.....	10	3	7			3	7						
70 to 74 years.....	3	3	3			3	3						
75 years and over.....	3	1	2			1	2						
Median age.....	15.8	15.0	16.7			15.0	16.7						
MUNICIPALITY YIGO													
All ages.....	9,022	7,869	1,153	5,426	761	363	326	1,004	24	21	2	1,055	40
Under 5 years.....	465	259	206	170	128	80	67	6	0			3	5
Under 1 year.....	65	36	29	13	13	22	15		1			1	
5 to 9 years.....	296	149	147	98	98	49	46			1		1	3
10 to 14 years.....	157	82	75	28	34	49	30	2	1	1		2	1
15 to 19 years.....	1,522	1,477	45	1,203	5	37	32	24	4		1	213	3
20 to 24 years.....	2,922	2,803	119	1,957	78	32	31	407	6	2		405	4
25 to 29 years.....	1,423	1,181	242	710	200	22	28	267	1	1	1	181	12
30 to 34 years.....	1,081	948	133	662	109	16	12	115	3	6		149	9
35 to 39 years.....	576	504	72	319	56	19	14	90	1	7		60	1
40 to 44 years.....	298	255	43	163	28	13	14	53		1		25	1
45 to 49 years.....	144	114	30	67	12	15	16	28	2			4	1
50 to 54 years.....	62	46	16	32	6	7	10	6				1	
55 to 59 years.....	33	27	6	11	2	0	4			1		2	
60 to 64 years.....	16	7	9	2	3	2	6	2		1			
65 to 69 years.....	10	7	3	1	1	6	2						
70 to 74 years.....	2	1	1		1	1							
75 years and over.....	15	9	6	8		6	6						
Median age.....	23.5	23.5	24.3	23.1	25.9	15.5	16.7	20.2				23.8	
MUNICIPALITY YONA													
All ages.....	1,387	659	728	10	10	617	696	13	8			19	14
Under 5 years.....	310	155	155			146	150	3	3			6	2
Under 1 year.....	88	47	41			42	37	2	3			3	1
5 to 9 years.....	189	84	105	1		82	104	1	1				
10 to 14 years.....	178	90	88	1		87	83		2				3
15 to 19 years.....	139	67	72			62	71		1			5	
20 to 24 years.....	133	65	68	3		60	64					2	4
25 to 29 years.....	92	36	56	1	3	33	49	1	1			1	3
30 to 34 years.....	75	35	40	1	3	34	36						1
35 to 39 years.....	74	40	34	1	2	32	32	6				1	
40 to 44 years.....	51	18	33	1	1	17	31						1
45 to 49 years.....	46	27	19			26	19	1					
50 to 54 years.....	30	15	15		1	14	14	1					
55 to 59 years.....	20	8	12	1		6	12					1	
60 to 64 years.....	13	6	8			5	8						
65 to 69 years.....	18	8	10			8	10						
70 to 74 years.....	8	3	5			2	5					1	
75 years and over.....	11	3	8			3	8						
Median age.....	15.6	15.0	16.1			14.6	15.8						

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

54-61

Table 49.—GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION, FOR GUAM, BY MUNICIPALITIES: 1950

[Percent, rate, and median not shown where base is less than 100]

Subject	Agana	Agat	Asan	Barri- gada	Dededo	Ina- rajan	Maaha- nao	Merizo	Piti	Sina- jana	Sumay	Talo- fofo	Uma- tao	Yigo	Yona
Total population.....	800	4,682	3,090	11,534	6,441	1,490	684	1,086	1,902	9,169	6,718	913	580	9,022	1,387
RACE AND NATIVITY															
Male.....	408	2,581	1,987	8,686	3,953	733	347	552	1,073	4,878	6,007	468	284	7,869	659
Native white.....	45	875	1,225	3,041	2,235	5	279	2	345	779	3,762	6	-----	5,395	10
Foreign-born white.....	1	0	36	78	19	-----	2	1	18	12	37	-----	-----	31	-----
Chamorro.....	301	1,589	595	2,205	1,284	722	46	546	565	3,817	18	450	284	363	617
Filipino.....	40	61	65	3,296	150	1	-----	3	121	126	2,120	-----	-----	1,004	13
Chinese.....	-----	9	6	2	4	-----	-----	-----	3	7	2	-----	-----	21	-----
Other races.....	12	38	60	64	201	5	20	-----	21	137	78	6	-----	1,055	19
Female.....	392	2,101	1,103	2,848	2,488	757	337	534	829	4,291	711	445	296	1,153	728
Native white.....	31	439	412	529	1,023	-----	278	2	168	237	674	5	-----	743	10
Foreign-born white.....	1	13	18	9	29	-----	5	-----	3	9	16	-----	-----	13	-----
Chamorro.....	333	1,581	639	2,243	1,300	753	35	526	616	3,930	13	434	206	326	606
Filipino.....	24	38	13	47	27	-----	-----	1	22	39	5	1	-----	24	8
Chinese.....	-----	6	1	2	10	-----	-----	-----	2	13	1	-----	-----	2	-----
Other races.....	3	24	20	18	99	4	19	5	18	63	2	5	-----	40	14
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Persons 5 and 6 years old.....	28	188	81	262	257	88	42	60	77	420	82	50	30	145	79
Number enrolled in school.....	11	65	23	63	73	9	31	1	22	110	33	9	5	63	30
Percent enrolled in school.....	-----	34.6	-----	20.2	28.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	20.2	-----	-----	-----	43.4	-----
Persons 7 and 13 years old.....	134	671	275	929	645	209	55	238	274	1,457	103	193	96	279	254
Number enrolled in school.....	130	655	268	911	634	286	55	226	261	1,443	102	188	94	275	261
Percent enrolled in school.....	97.0	97.6	97.5	98.4	98.3	95.7	-----	95.0	95.3	99.0	99.0	97.4	-----	98.6	98.8
Persons 14 and 15 years old.....	41	170	63	225	147	81	8	47	64	395	19	30	33	46	63
Number enrolled in school.....	37	157	62	217	142	77	8	44	60	382	19	30	30	42	59
Percent enrolled in school.....	-----	92.4	-----	96.4	96.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	96.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Persons 16 and 17 years old.....	43	211	77	219	205	56	7	37	65	466	61	44	23	138	61
Number enrolled in school.....	37	144	63	170	110	41	5	28	55	387	17	32	19	36	45
Percent enrolled in school.....	-----	68.2	-----	77.6	53.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	83.0	-----	-----	-----	26.1	-----
Persons 18 and 19 years old.....	45	218	144	607	493	47	6	33	55	550	938	28	21	1,307	49
Number enrolled in school.....	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	-----
Percent enrolled in school.....	-----	-----	-----	0.2	0.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.1	-----	-----	0.1	-----
Persons 20 to 24 years old.....	80	483	370	2,212	1,168	116	63	68	183	1,070	2,404	67	43	2,922	133
Number enrolled in school.....	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	4	-----
Percent enrolled in school.....	-----	0.4	-----	-----	0.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	0.1	-----	-----	0.1	-----
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Male, 25 years old and over.....	148	979	1,180	4,768	1,351	225	208	169	511	1,533	2,393	134	93	3,099	198
No school years completed.....	4	143	13	197	100	40	4	17	26	152	62	42	20	108	23
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	21	200	112	1,001	174	92	12	103	72	444	528	52	27	166	80
5 and 6 years.....	16	120	77	635	97	47	8	29	58	280	273	30	26	196	49
7 years.....	0	31	41	413	64	9	4	8	24	98	180	1	3	168	13
8 years.....	17	67	160	393	83	10	7	6	30	118	116	1	3	353	9
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	28	126	251	870	218	8	24	5	56	174	577	2	5	656	7
4 years.....	22	163	262	807	357	2	70	4	79	131	463	1	1	874	5
College: 1 to 3 years.....	12	69	135	206	149	3	55	-----	87	45	116	3	-----	385	-----
4 years or more.....	15	42	115	120	110	-----	20	1	79	85	65	1	-----	145	2
School years not reported.....	4	-----	5	24	9	5	-----	1	-----	6	8	1	2	48	1
Median school years completed.....	9.5	7.3	11.1	8.3	11.2	3.7	12.7	3.0	11.4	6.2	9.1	2.9	-----	11.4	4.4
Female, 25 years old and over.....	172	857	560	1,126	1,167	245	161	210	360	1,580	368	149	108	561	240
No school years completed.....	3	131	24	77	93	60	3	30	22	249	-----	53	40	21	44
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	51	204	139	422	219	125	6	138	130	601	1	63	41	56	122
5 and 6 years.....	30	124	50	180	103	38	7	27	64	309	2	18	25	20	54
7 years.....	0	15	13	32	26	4	1	4	2	76	16	2	-----	0	-----
8 years.....	18	21	6	38	35	2	5	1	7	60	7	1	-----	24	3
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	15	65	37	77	60	3	15	1	18	97	74	7	-----	49	5
4 years.....	22	109	120	143	327	1	64	3	46	115	178	3	-----	205	4
College: 1 to 3 years.....	11	64	121	70	171	-----	42	-----	39	33	62	1	-----	127	4
4 years or more.....	5	21	38	37	93	-----	17	-----	18	24	28	-----	-----	40	3
School years not reported.....	2	43	6	41	10	12	1	0	14	17	-----	1	2	1	1
Median school years completed.....	6.7	5.2	12.0	5.5	12.0	2.8	12.7	3.1	5.7	4.5	12.5	2.3	2.3	12.5	3.5
MARITAL STATUS AND HOUSEHOLDS															
Male, 14 years old and over.....	253	1,663	1,637	7,488	3,038	372	232	261	731	3,034	5,731	240	151	7,397	344
Single.....	131	717	718	3,503	1,730	150	18	108	305	1,624	3,815	102	54	4,835	142
Married.....	110	879	973	3,475	1,190	205	208	145	372	1,280	1,768	128	89	2,231	180
Widowed or divorced.....	12	67	246	510	109	17	6	8	54	130	158	10	8	331	22
Female, 14 years old and over.....	276	1,255	763	1,669	1,633	398	221	303	567	2,560	452	218	170	736	400
Single.....	131	318	273	524	538	143	14	112	162	997	26	65	54	141	137
Married.....	107	832	362	1,001	956	200	205	147	320	1,273	420	130	92	550	186
Widowed or divorced.....	38	105	98	144	139	46	2	44	36	290	1	23	24	45	57
Married couples, number.....	102	793	360	950	895	199	203	140	290	1,188	407	127	89	536	176
With own household.....	89	708	332	876	856	178	203	133	261	1,048	404	114	72	521	163
Without own household.....	13	85	28	74	39	21	-----	7	29	140	3	13	17	15	13
Households, number.....	142	829	401	1,103	1,010	235	219	185	347	1,460	430	132	89	563	228
Population in households.....	771	4,240	1,841	5,620	4,391	1,490	680	1,088	1,095	8,496	1,419	913	580	2,211	1,374
Population per household.....	5.43	5.13	4.69	5.10	4.35	6.34	3.11	5.87	4.88	5.82	3.30	6.62	-----	3.93	6.03
Institutional population.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	30	-----	-----	-----	-----	70	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Virgin Islands of the United States

INTRODUCTION

This report includes statistics on the basic characteristics of the population including urban-rural residence, age, sex, race, nativity, country of birth, school enrollment, years of school completed, marital status, employment status, occupation and industry, and personal income for the Virgin Islands of the United States.

The amount of detail presented in this report is generally greater for larger places than for smaller ones, and data for earlier censuses on the subjects treated have been included for larger areas only.

ARRANGEMENT OF TABLES

The tables presented here are numbered consecutively beginning with 50 for the Virgin Islands. Tables 50 to 53 published as

tables 11 to 14 in the Series P-A report "Number of Inhabitants for American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, and the Virgin Islands of the United States" are repeated here.

AVAILABILITY OF UNPUBLISHED DATA

This report presents practically all the statistics tabulated for the Virgin Islands of the United States. Unpublished statistics can be made available, upon request, for the cost of transcription or tabulation, or consolidation. Requests for such unpublished statistics, addressed to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., will receive a prompt reply, which will include an estimate of the cost of preparing the data.

POPULATION TRENDS

Population of the Virgin Islands.—The population of the Virgin Islands of the United States on April 1, 1950, according to the 1950 Census, was 26,665. The total land area of the Virgin Islands is 132 square miles. In 1950 the average number of inhabitants per square mile was 202 as compared with an average of 189 in 1940.

The Virgin Islands of the United States, formerly known as the Danish West Indies, were acquired by the United States by purchase from Denmark in 1917, the formal transfer of possession having taken place on March 31 of that year. St. Croix, St. John, and St. Thomas are the principal islands of the group. There are 65 smaller islands, most of which are uninhabited.

Local censuses of population were taken by the Danish Government at irregular intervals between 1835 and 1911. A special census was taken in 1917 under the supervision of the Bureau of the Census and in 1930, 1940, and 1950 the population was enumerated in conjunction with the regular decennial censuses of the United States, the field work being done under the supervision of the Governor in accordance with plans prescribed by the Director of the Census. Morris F. de Castro, who was Governor in April 1950, was in charge of taking the 1950 Census of the Virgin Islands.

According to the first census in 1835, the population of the Virgin Islands was 43,178 (table 50). In 1950, 115 years later, the population had decreased by more than one-third. In nearly every intercensal period before 1930 the population decreased,

but, between 1930 and 1940, there was a population increase of 13.1 percent. Between 1940 and 1950, the population of the Virgin Islands increased by 1,776, or 7.1 percent.

Urban and rural population.—The urban population comprises all persons living in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more; the remainder of the population is classified as rural. The 1950 urban population of the Virgin Islands comprised 15,581 persons, or 58.4 percent of the total population. Between 1940 and 1950, the urban population increased by 9.0 percent from a total of 14,296 in 1940.

Municipalities.—Table 52 shows the population of the two municipalities which are the major administrative units of the Virgin Islands and of the islands within each municipality. Between 1940 and 1950, the population of the Municipality of St. Thomas and St. John increased by 21.5 percent, whereas that of St. Croix decreased by 6.2 percent.

Minor civil divisions.—To the primary political divisions into which the municipalities are subdivided, the Bureau of the Census applies the general term of "minor civil divisions." In the Virgin Islands, the minor civil divisions are cities or quarters. Charlotte Amalie, the largest city, is subdivided into quarters. Table 53 shows the statistics on the population of each municipality, by city or quarter, for the last three censuses. There were no changes in boundaries between 1940 and 1950. For changes prior to the 1940 Census, see reports of the Sixteenth Census (1940), *Population*, Vol. I, p. 1236, and reports of earlier censuses.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATION

The definitions of the major concepts used in the 1950 Census are given below. Several of these definitions differ from those used in 1940. These changes were made after consultation with users of census data in order to improve the statistics, even though it was recognized that comparability would be adversely affected.

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with usual Census practice, each person enumerated in the 1950 Census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence or usual place of abode, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the

time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence or domicile, although in the vast majority of cases the use of these different bases of classification would produce identical results.

In the application of this rule, persons were not always counted as residents of the places in which they happened to be found by the census enumerators. Visitors found staying in private homes were not ordinarily interviewed there. Information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, landlords, etc. If an entire family was expected to be away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on it was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away and were also reported by their families at home.

Persons in the armed forces quartered on military installations were enumerated as residents of the area in which their installations were located. Members of their families were enumerated where they actually resided. In the 1950 Census, college students living away from home were considered residents of the communities in which they were residing while attending college, rather than as persons temporarily absent from their parental homes as was the practice in 1940. In 1950 the crews of vessels of the American Merchant Marine were counted as part of the population of the ports in which their vessels were berthed on April 1, 1950. In 1940 such persons were treated as part of the population of the port from which the vessel operated. Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for long periods of time, were counted as inhabitants of the place in which the institution was located; whereas patients in general hospitals, who ordinarily have short stays, were counted at, or allocated to, their homes. All persons without a usual place of residence were counted where they were enumerated.

URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE

According to the definition that was used in the 1950 Census, as well as the 1940 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more. The remaining population is classified as rural. All statistics on urban-rural residence presented in this report are in accordance with this definition unless otherwise specified in the given table. In 1940, Frederiksted city was considered urban, although it had a population of only 2,498.

DATA FOR SMALL AREAS

Users of data for the smaller areas should bear in mind that the data for such areas represent the work of a very small number of enumerators (often only one or two). The misinterpretation by an enumerator of the instructions for a particular item may, therefore, have an appreciable effect in the statistics for a very small community, even though it would have a negligible effect upon the figures for the Virgin Islands as a whole.

MEDIANS

The median, a type of average, is presented in connection with the data on age, years of school completed, and income which appear in this report. The median is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

RACE

Definitions

The concept of race as it has been used by the Bureau of the Census is derived from that which is commonly accepted by the general public. It does not, therefore, reflect clear-cut definitions of biological stock, and several categories obviously refer to nationalities.

White.—This classification is used to designate members of the Caucasian race.

Negro.—This classification includes only full-blooded Negroes.

Mixed and other races.—The group designated "Mixed and other races" comprises persons of mixed white and Negro parentage and persons of Negro and other nonwhite parentage, as well as Japanese, Filipino, Chinese, etc., the latter usually identified in terms of country or area of origin.

AGE

Definitions

The age classification is based on the age of the person at his last birthday as of the date of his enumeration, that is, the age of the person in completed years. The enumerator was instructed to obtain the age of each person as of the date of his visit rather than as of April 1, 1950. In most cases the age reported would have been the same on either basis.

Assignment of Unknown Ages

When the age of a person was not reported, it was estimated on the basis of other available information such as marital status, school attendance, employment status, age of other members of the family, and type of household. This method of assigning unknown ages on the basis of related information was used for the first time in the 1950 Census of the Territories and possessions. In previous censuses, persons of unknown age were shown in a separate category. The summary totals for "14 years and over" and "21 years and over" for earlier censuses presented in the tables include all persons of "unknown age" since there is evidence that most of the persons for whom age was not reported were in the age classes above these limits.

NATIVITY

The population is classified according to country of birth into two basic groups, native and foreign born. A person born in the United States or any of its Territories or possessions is counted as native. Also included as native is the small group of persons who, although born in a foreign country or at sea, were American citizens by birth, because their parents were American citizens. Since the Republic of the Philippines was established as an independent country in 1946, persons born in the Philippine Islands were classified as foreign born in the 1950 Census whereas in earlier censuses such persons had been classified as native. The small number of persons for whom place of birth was not reported were assumed to be native.

CITIZENSHIP

The classification of the population by citizenship embraces two major categories, citizen and alien. Citizens are subdivided into native and naturalized. It is assumed that all natives are citizens of the United States. In addition to the citizen and alien categories, there is a third group, made up of foreign-born persons for whom no report on citizenship was obtained, designated "citizenship not reported." Since it is likely that most of these persons are aliens, they are often included with "alien" in summary figures for total aliens. Data on citizenship are shown here only for the population 21 years old and over.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Definitions

The data on school enrollment were derived from answers to the question, "Has he attended school at any time since February 1?" This question was asked of persons 5 to 29 years of age.

"Regular" schools.—In the instructions to the enumerators, enrollment was restricted to enrollment in "regular" schools only. Such schools are public, private, or parochial schools, colleges,

universities, or professional schools, either day or night, that is, those schools where enrollment leads to an elementary or high school diploma, or to a college, university, or professional school degree. Enrollment could be full time or part time.

If a person was enrolled in such a school subsequent to February 1, 1950, he was classified as enrolled even if he had not actually attended school since that date. For example, he may not have attended because of illness.

If a person was receiving *regular* instruction at home from a tutor, and if the instruction was considered comparable to that of a regular school or college, the person was counted as enrolled. Enrollment in a correspondence course was counted only if the course was given by a regular school, such as a university, and the person received credit thereby in the regular school system.

Kindergarten.—Children enrolled in kindergarten were reported separately in 1950 and were not counted as enrolled in school. The statistics on kindergarten enrollment were tabulated only for children 5 and 6 years old. Nursery schools were not regarded as kindergartens or schools.

Schools excluded.—Persons enrolled in vocational, trade, or business school were excluded from the enrollment figures unless such schools were graded and considered a part of a regular school system. Persons receiving on-the-job training in connection with their work were not counted as enrolled in school. Persons receiving training by mail from any source other than that indicated above were not counted as enrolled in school.

Editing of 1950 Data

In 1950, as in prior censuses, persons for whom there was no report as to school enrollment are not shown separately. In general, persons 5 through 17 years of age not reporting on school enrollment were treated as enrolled, whereas those over 17 years old were considered not enrolled.

Comparability With Earlier Census Data

The corresponding question in the Census of 1930, taken as of April 1, applied to a somewhat longer period, the period since the preceding September 1. In the 1917 Census, taken as of November 1, only persons in school on November 1 were reported as enrolled. Furthermore, in these censuses the question was not restricted as to the kind of school the person was attending.

In 1940 the question referred to the period from March 1 to the date of the enumeration, which began on April 1. In order to insure more complete coverage of the enrolled population, it was considered advisable to increase the reference period to that between February 1 and the time of enumeration.

In 1950 for the first time in a decennial census, kindergarten enrollment was separately identified. In earlier censuses, children in kindergarten were reported as enrolled.

College students were enumerated in 1950 at their college residence whereas in previous years they were generally enumerated at their parental home. This change in procedure affected the comparability of the 1950 and 1940 figures on school enrollment at college age.

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Definitions

The data on years of school completed were derived from answers to the question, "What is the highest full grade of school that he has completed?" The question was asked of persons of all ages. In the present report, these data are shown only for the population 25 years old and over, practically all of whom had completed their formal education.

The questions on educational attainment applied only to progress in "regular" schools, as defined in the section on "School enrollment."

Highest grade of school completed.—The question called for the highest full grade of school completed, regardless of "skipped" or "repeated" grades, rather than the number of full school years which the person had spent in school.

In the case of persons whose highest grade completed was in a foreign school system, the instructions were to obtain the approximate equivalent grade in the American school system, or if that was too difficult to determine, the number of years the person had attended school. Persons whose highest level of attendance was an ungraded school were treated in similar fashion to those from foreign school systems. Persons whose highest level of training was by a tutor and whose training was regarded as qualifying under the "regular" school definition were also given the approximate equivalent in the regular school system.

Median School Years Completed

The median number of school years completed is expressed in terms of continuous series of numbers representing years completed. For example, the completion of the first year of high school is indicated by 9 and of the last year of college by 16.

MARITAL STATUS AND MARRIED COUPLES

Definitions

Marital status.—In the 1950 Census, data on marital status are based on replies to the question, "Is he now married, consensually married, widowed, divorced, or [has he] never [been] married?" The classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "Married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once, and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as "consensually married" comprise those persons living together as husband and wife by mutual consent. Those with annulled marriages are classified as single.

Differences between the number of married or consensually married males and the number of married or consensually married females arise from spouses' or mates' having their usual residences in different areas and from errors of response and the processing methods used.

Married couple.—A married or consensually married couple is defined as a husband and his wife or mate enumerated as members of the same household or quasi household. Married couples are classified as "with own household" if the husband is head of the household. Other married couples classified as "without own household" may be living in households as relatives of the head or as lodgers or employees, or they may be living in quasi households, such as large rooming houses or hotels.

Comparability With Earlier Census Data

In 1950, as in previous censuses, marital status was not reported for a small number of persons. For such persons marital status was estimated in 1950 on the basis of age and the presence of spouse or children. In 1940 such persons for whom the status was not apparent from other information on the schedule were classified as single.

HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY

Definitions

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room that constitutes a dwelling unit. In general, a group of rooms occupied as a separate living quarters is a dwelling unit if it has separate cooking equipment or a separate entrance; a single room occupied as separate living quarters is a dwelling unit if it has separate cooking equipment or if it constitutes the only living quarters in the structure. A household includes the related family members and also the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the dwelling unit.

A person living alone in a dwelling unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a dwelling unit as partners, is counted as a household.

The count of households excludes groups of persons living as quasi households, that is, living in quarters not classified as dwelling units, for example, in houses with at least five lodgers, or in hotels, institutions, labor camps, or military barracks.

The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of households. It excludes persons living in quasi households.

Institutional population.—The institutional population includes those persons living as inmates in such places as homes for delinquent or dependent children, homes and schools for the mentally or physically handicapped, places providing specialized medical care, homes for the aged, prisons, and jails. Staff members and their families are not included in the institutional population.

Comparability With Other Census Data

Minor changes in the instructions for identifying dwelling units in 1950 as compared with 1940 may have affected to a slight extent the increase in households between the two dates. In general, however, the number of households in the 1950 Census may be regarded as comparable with the number of private families as shown in the Bureau of the Census reports for 1930 and 1940.

Figures on the institutional population included patients in tuberculosis sanatoria in 1950 but not in 1940.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH

Definitions

The statistics on this subject are based on the respondent's answer to the question, "Where was he born?" The classification of the foreign born is based on international boundaries as formally recognized by the United States in April 1950. It is likely, however, that some respondents reported in terms of countries as they existed at an earlier time.

Comparability With Earlier Census Data

In 1940 the classification of the population was based on the political boundaries of January 1, 1937.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Definitions

Census week.—The 1950 data on employment status pertain to the calendar week preceding the enumerator's visit. This week, defined as the "census week," is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week. The majority of the population was enumerated during the first half of April. The 1940 data refer to a fixed week for all persons, March 24 to 30, 1940, regardless of date of enumeration.

Employed.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 14 years old and over who, during the census week, were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work for pay or profit, or worked without pay for 15 hours or more on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work and were not looking for work but had a job or business from which they were temporarily absent because of vacation, illness, industrial dispute, bad weather, or layoff with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days of layoff. Also included as with a job are persons who had new jobs to which they were scheduled to report within 30 days. In this report, these two categories are combined and shown as "Employed."

Unemployed.—Persons 14 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they were not at work during the census week but were either looking for work or would have been looking for work

except that (a) they were temporarily ill, (b) they expected to return to a job from which they had been laid off for an indefinite period, or (c) they believed no work was available in their community or in their line of work. Since no specific questions identifying persons in these last three groups were included on the census schedule, it is likely that some were not returned by the census enumerators as unemployed. Unemployed persons are separated into new workers and experienced workers. When information on the schedule was insufficient for this distinction to be made the unemployed person was classified as an experienced worker, since the great majority of persons seeking work have had previous work experience.

Labor force.—The labor force includes all persons classified as employed or unemployed, as described above, and also members of the armed forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). The "civilian labor force" comprises the employed and unemployed components of the labor force.

Not in labor force.—Persons not in the labor force comprise all civilians 14 years of age and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed, including persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours). Persons not in the labor force are further classified in this report into the following categories:

1. *Keeping house.*—Persons primarily occupied with their own home housework.

2. *Unable to work.*—Persons who cannot work because of a long-term physical or mental illness or disability. There is evidence, however, that some persons were reported as "unable to work" who were only temporarily ill or who, although elderly, were not permanently disabled.

3. *Inmates of institutions.*—Persons, other than staff members and their families, living in institutions. (See definition of institutional population on page 66.) Staff members of institutions and their families are classified into employment status categories on the same basis as are persons living outside of institutions.

4. *Other and not reported.*—Persons in this general category include the two following groups which were combined for purposes of this report:

a. Persons not in the labor force other than those keeping house, unable to work, or in institutions. This group includes students, the retired, those too old to work, seasonal workers for whom the census week fell in an "off" season, and the voluntarily idle.

b. Persons for whom information on employment status was not reported.

Basis for Classification

The employment status classification is based primarily on a series of interrelated "sorter" questions designed to identify, in this sequence: (a) Persons who worked at all during the census week; (b) those who did not work but were looking for work; and (c) those who neither worked nor looked for work but had a job or business from which they were temporarily absent. The four questions used for this purpose are described below:

1. "What was this person doing most of last week—working, keeping house or something else?" This question was designed to classify persons according to their major activity and to identify the large number of full-time workers. Persons unable to work at all because of physical or mental disabilities were also identified at this point.

2. "Did this person do any work at all last week, not counting work around the house?" This question was asked of all persons except those reported in the previous questions as working or as unable to work. It was designed to identify persons working part time or intermittently in addition to their major activity.

3. "Was this person looking for work?" Asked of persons replying in the previous question that they did not work at all, this question served to obtain a count of the unemployed.

4. "Even though he didn't work last week, does he have a job or business?" Persons temporarily absent from their job or business were identified by means of this question, which was asked of persons neither working nor looking for work.

Problems in Classification

Classification of the population by employment status is always subject to error. Some of the concepts are difficult to apply in practice; but, more important for certain groups, the complete information needed is not always obtained. For example, house-

wives, students, and semiretired persons, who are in the labor force on only a part-time or intermittent basis, may fail to report that they are employed or looking for work unless carefully questioned. In many cases, enumerators may assume that such persons could not be in the labor force and will omit the necessary questions. As a result, they will understate the size of the labor force and overstate the number of persons not in the labor force.

Statistics on gainful workers.—The data on the labor force for 1940 and 1950 are not comparable with the statistics for gainful workers published for years prior to 1940. The labor force is limited to persons 14 years old and over whereas the data on gainful workers published for the Virgin Islands of the United States pertain to persons 10 years old and over.

Moreover, there are differences in definition. "Gainful workers" were persons reported as having a gainful occupation, that is, an occupation in which they earned money or a money equivalent, or in which they assisted in the production of marketable goods, regardless of whether they were working or seeking work at the time of the census. A person was not considered to have had a gainful occupation if his work activity was of limited extent. In contrast, the labor force is defined on the basis of activity during the census week only and includes all persons who were employed, unemployed, or in the armed forces in that week. Certain classes of persons, such as retired workers, some inmates of institutions, recently incapacitated workers, and seasonal workers neither working nor seeking work at the time of the census, were frequently included among gainful workers, but, in general, such persons are not included in the labor force. On the other hand, the census included in the labor force for 1940 and 1950 persons seeking work without previous work experience, that is, new workers. At the time of the previous censuses, such new workers were probably for the most part not reported as gainful workers.

Comparability With 1940 Census Data

During the period 1940 to 1950, various changes were developed in the questionnaires and in interviewing techniques, designed to obtain a more nearly complete count of the labor force.¹ Although the changes in questionnaire design were incorporated in the 1950 Census schedules and interviewing techniques were stressed in training, the quality of the 1950 statistics does not appear to have been much improved relative to that for 1940 by these measures.

Members of the armed forces living in the Virgin Islands of the United States in 1940 were included among employed persons in the 1940 published figures. This approach differs from the 1950 procedures since in 1950 the employed total is limited to civilians, and the difference between the civilian and total labor force represents the armed forces.

OCCUPATION, INDUSTRY, AND CLASS OF WORKER

In the 1950 Census of Population, information on occupation, industry, and class of worker was collected for persons in the experienced civilian labor force, as well as for persons not in the labor force at the time of the 1950 Census, but who worked at any time in 1949. All three items related to one specific job held by the person. The occupation, industry, and class-of-worker data presented in this report are limited to employed persons only. The data refer to the job which the employed persons held during the census week. If he was employed at two or more jobs, the job at which he worked the greatest number of hours during the census week was reported.

The classification systems used for the occupation and industry data for the Virgin Islands of the United States in the 1950 Census of Population are the same as those used for continental United

States and are described below. These systems were developed in consultation with many individuals, private organizations, and government agencies, and, in particular, the Joint Committee on Occupational Classification (sponsored by the American Statistical Association and the United States Bureau of the Budget). Information on the composition of the various categories in the classification systems is given in the publication U. S. Bureau of the Census, *1950 Census of Population, Classified Index of Occupations and Industries*, Washington, D. C., 1950.

OCCUPATION

The occupation information presented here was derived from answers to the question, "What kind of work did he do?"

Classification system.—The occupational classification system developed for the 1950 Census of Population consists of 469 items, 270 of which are specific occupation categories; the remainder are subgroupings (mainly on the basis of industry) of 13 of the occupation categories. The 469 detailed items are classified into 12 major occupation groups, which form the basis on which the occupation data for the individual islands and cities are presented in table 73 of this report. Since many kinds of work done in continental United States are either not performed at all in the Virgin Islands, or are performed by such small numbers of persons that separate statistics on these occupations are not very useful, the most detailed occupation list presented in this report (table 67) is limited to 64 items. These items represent selections and combinations of the 469 detailed items.

Relation to DOT classification.—The Population Census occupational classification is generally comparable with the system used in the *Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT)*.² The two systems, however, are designed to meet different needs and to be used under different circumstances. The DOT system is much more detailed than the Bureau of the Census system, and it also calls for many types of distinctions which cannot be met by Census information.

INDUSTRY

The industry information presented here was derived from answers to the question "In what kind of business or industry did he work?"

Classification system.—The industrial classification system developed for the 1950 Census of Population consists of 148 categories, classified into the 13 major industry groups shown in table 69 of this report. Since many of the industries in continental United States do not exist in the Virgin Islands of the United States, or employ so few persons that separate statistics for those industries are not useful, the most detailed industry list presented in this report (table 68) is limited to 51 industry groups. These groups represent selections and combinations of the 148 industry categories.

The following list shows the 13 major industry groups and the 51 condensed industry groups. For each group whose title may not adequately indicate the inclusion of certain important components, a listing of such selected components is given. The numbers in parenthesis shown in this list after each of the group titles are code designations of the Standard Industrial Classification;³ see paragraph below on "Relation to Standard Industrial Classification."

Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries (01, 07 except 0713, 08, 09)

1. Agriculture (01, 07 except 0713)
2. Forestry and fisheries (08, 09)
3. Mining (10-14). Includes quarrying, and crude petroleum and natural gas extraction.

² See U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security, *Dictionary of Occupational Titles*, Second Edition, Vols. I and II, Washington, D. C., 1949.

³ See Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget, *Standard Industrial Classification Manual*, Vol. I, *Manufacturing Industries*, Part I (November 1945 edition); and Vol. II, *Nonmanufacturing Industries* (May 1949 edition).

¹ See U. S. Bureau of the Census *Current Population Reports*, "Labor Force, Employment, and Unemployment in the United States, 1940 to 1946," Series P-50, No. 2, September 1947.

4. *Construction* (15-17)
5. *Manufacturing* (0713, 19-39)
 - Durable goods (19, 24, 25, 32-39). Includes furniture, and lumber and wood products; stone, clay, and glass products; metal industries; machinery; transportation equipment; professional and photographic equipment, and watches; and miscellaneous industries.
 - Nondurable goods (0713, 20-23, 26-31)
 - Food and kindred products (0713, 20)
 - Beverage industries (208)
 - Other food industries (0713, 20 except 208)
 - Printing, publishing, and allied products (27)
 - Other nondurable goods (21-23, 26, 28-31). Includes textile mill products; apparel and other fabricated textile products; paper, pulp, and their products; chemicals and allied products; petroleum refining; footwear; leather; and petroleum, coal, tobacco, rubber, and leather products.
10. Not specified manufacturing industries ⁴
 - Transportation, Communication, and Other Public Utilities* (40-49)
 - Transportation (40-47)
 - Trucking service and warehousing (42)
 - Taxicab service (433)
 - Water transportation (44)
 - Air transportation (45)
 - Other transportation (40, 41, 43 except 433, 46, 47). Includes railroads, local railways and bus lines; pipe lines; highway transportation; and services incidental to transportation.
 - Telecommunications (48). Includes telephone and telegraph, both wire and radio.
 - Utilities and sanitary services (49)
 - Electric light and power (491)
 - Sanitary services (495)
 - Other and not specified utilities ⁴ (49 except 491, 495). Includes gas, steam, and water supply.
 - Wholesale and Retail Trade* (50-59)
 - Wholesale trade (50, 51)
 - Retail trade (52-59)
 - Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing (54)
 - General merchandise and five and ten cent stores (53)
 - Apparel and accessories stores (56)
 - Drug stores (591)
 - Eating and drinking places (58)
 - Hardware, farm implement, and building material retailing (52)
 - Liquor stores (592)
 - Jewelry stores (597)
 - Other retail trade (55, 57, 59 except 591, 592, 597)
 - Not specified retail trade ⁴
 - Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate* (60-67)
 - Banking and other finance (60, 61, 62, 63)
 - Insurance and real estate (63-66)
 - Business and Repair Services* (73, 75, 76)
 - Business services (73). Includes advertising, accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services.
 - Automobile repair services and garages (75)
 - Miscellaneous repair services (76)
 - Personal Services* (70, 72, 88)
 - Private households (88)
 - Hotels and lodging places (70)
 - Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services (721, 722, 7271, ⁵ 7272)
 - Dressmaking shops (7271) ⁵
 - Shoe repair shops (725)
 - Miscellaneous personal services (723, 724, 726, 729)
 - Entertainment and Recreation Services* (77-79). Includes radio broadcasting, television, theaters, motion pictures, bowling alleys, and billiard parlors.
 - Professional and Related Services* (80-82, 84, 86, 89)
 - Medical and other health services, except hospitals (80 except 806)
 - Hospitals (806)
 - Educational services (82, 84)
 - Welfare, religious, and membership organizations (86)

⁴ In the Population Census system, separate "not specified" categories were set up within certain groups to take care of schedule returns which were not sufficiently precise for allocation to a specific category within the group.

⁵ Dressmaking shops shown separately from the rest of SIC category 7271, which is included in "Laundering, cleaning, and dyeing services."

47. *Professional and Related Services* (80-82, 84, 86, 89)—Con.
 - Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services (81, 89)
- Public Administration* (90) ⁶
 - Postal service
 - Federal public administration
 - Insular and local public administration
51. *Industry Not Reported* (99)

Relation to Standard Industrial Classification.—The list presented in the preceding paragraph shows for each Population Census group the code designation of the similar group, or groups, in the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). This relationship is presented here for general information purposes only and does not imply complete comparability. The SIC, which was developed under the sponsorship of the United States Bureau of the Budget, is designed for the classification of industry reports from establishments. These reports are, by their nature and degree of detail, considerably different from reports obtained from household enumerations such as the Population Census. As a result, many distinctions called for in the SIC cannot be observed in the Population Census. Furthermore, the needs which the Population Census data are designed to meet frequently differ from the needs which the establishment data meet. Perhaps the most basic difference between the two systems is in the allocation of government workers. The SIC classifies all government agencies in a single major group, whereas the Population Census industrial classification system allocates them among the various groups according to type of activity, as explained in the next paragraph.

Definition of "Public administration."—The major group "Public administration" includes only those activities which are uniquely governmental functions, such as legislative and judicial activities and most of the activities in the executive agencies. Government agencies engaged in educational and medical services and in activities commonly carried on also by private enterprises, such as transportation and manufacturing, are classified in the appropriate industrial category. For example, persons employed by a hospital are classified in the "hospitals" category, regardless of whether they are paid from private or public funds. The total number of government workers appears here in the data on class of worker.

Relation to certain occupation groups.—In the Population Census classification systems, the industry category "Agriculture" is somewhat more inclusive than the total of the two major occupation groups, "Farmers and farm managers" and "Farm laborers and foremen." The industry category includes, in addition to all persons in these two major occupation groups, (a) persons employed on farms in occupations such as truck driver, mechanic, and bookkeeper, and (b) persons engaged in agricultural activities other than strictly farm operation, such as crop dusting or spraying, cotton ginning, and landscape gardening. Similarly, the industry category "Private households" is somewhat more inclusive than the major occupation group "Private household workers." In addition to the housekeepers, laundresses, and miscellaneous types of domestic workers covered by the major occupation group, the industry category includes persons in occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary, if they are employed by private families.

Class of Worker

The class-of-worker information, as noted above, refers to the same job as does the occupation and industry information. The allocation of a person to a particular class-of-worker category is basically independent, however, of the occupation or industry in which he worked. The classification by class of worker consists of four categories which are defined as follows:

1. *Private wage and salary workers.*—Persons who worked for a private employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or at piece rates.

⁶ See text for explanation of basic difference between SIC and Population Census in classification of government workers.

2. *Government workers.*—Persons who worked for any governmental unit, regardless of the activity which the particular agency carried on.

3. *Self-employed workers.*—Persons who worked for profit or fees in their own business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm. Included here are the owner-operators of large stores and manufacturing establishments as well as small merchants, independent craftsmen and professional men, farmers, peddlers, and other persons who conducted enterprises of their own. Persons paid to manage businesses owned by other persons or by corporations, on the other hand, are classified as private wage and salary workers (or, in some few cases, as government workers).

4. *Unpaid family workers.*—Persons who worked without pay on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by blood or marriage.

The relatively small number of employed persons for whom class of worker was not reported has been included among private wage and salary workers unless there was evidence on the census schedule that they should have been classified in one of the other class-of-worker categories.

Quality of Data

The omission from the labor force of some workers (mainly youths, women, and part-time workers), as explained in the section on "Employment status," has probably resulted in some understatement in many of the occupation, industry, and class-of-worker figures. Another factor to be considered in the interpretation of these data is that enumerators sometimes returned occupation and industry designations which were not sufficiently specific for precise allocation. One cause may have been the enumerator's carelessness or his lack of knowledge of how to describe a particular job on the census schedule. Another possible cause was lack of adequate knowledge about the worker's job on the part of the housewife or other person from whom the enumerator obtained the information. Indefinite occupation and industry returns can frequently be assigned, however, to the appropriate category through the use of supplementary information. For example, in the case of occupation, the industry return on the census schedule is often of great assistance. In the case of indefinite industry returns, helpful information can frequently be obtained from outside sources regarding the types of industrial activity in the given area. The basic document used in the allocation of the schedule returns of occupation and industry to the appropriate categories of the classification systems is the publication, U. S. Bureau of the Census, *1950 Census of Population, Alphabetical Index of Occupations and Industries*, Washington, D. C., 1950.

COMPARABILITY WITH EARLIER CENSUS DATA

The occupational and industrial classification systems used in 1940 are basically the same as those of 1950. There are a number of differences, however, in the specific content of particular groups, as well as several differences in title. The 1940 classification by class of worker is comparable with the 1950 classification.

The 1940 data on occupation, industry, and class of worker shown in this report have been revised to eliminate members of the armed forces. In the occupation tables of the 1940 reports, the armed forces were mainly included in the major group "Service workers, except domestic." In the industry tables, the armed forces were all included in the major group "Government." Revisions have not been made, however, in the 1940 occupation and industry data to take account of the difference between the 1940 and 1950 classification systems, because of the difficulties of obtaining reliable information on which to base such adjustments. Comparability between the two sets of figures is probably not affected, however, since the differences are, almost entirely, statistically insignificant.

The occupation data shown in the reports prior to 1940 are not entirely comparable with the 1950 data presented here. One element of incomparability is the difference in defining the economically active population, as explained in the section on "Employment status." Another element of incomparability is the difference in classification systems. Although the data necessary to adjust for the classification changes are mostly unavailable, some further information can be obtained by writing to the Bureau of the Census.

INCOME

Definitions

Components of income.—Income, as defined in the 1950 Census, is the sum of the money received, less losses, from the following sources: wages or salary; net income (or loss) from the operation of a farm, business or profession; net income (or loss) from rents, or receipts from roomers or boarders; royalties, interest, dividends, and periodic income from estates and trust funds; pensions, veterans' payments, armed-forces allotments for dependents, and other governmental payments or assistance; and other income such as contributions for support from persons who are not members of the household, alimony, and periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities. The figures in this report represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, social security, bond purchases, union dues, etc.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property, unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property; the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home; free living quarters; withdrawals of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; gifts; and lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

This report presents information on the income of all persons 14 years old and over tabulated by the amount of their own income.

Source of the Income Data

In the 1950 Census, information was requested of persons 14 years of age and over on the following income categories: (a) The amount of money wages or salary received in 1949; (b) the amount of net money income received from self-employment in 1949; and (c) the amount of other money income received in 1949, e. g., interest, dividends, veterans' allowances, pensions, or rents.

Limitations of the Income Data

The figures in this survey, as in all field surveys of income, are subject to errors of response and nonreporting. In most cases the schedule entries for income are based not on records but on memory, usually that of the housewife. The memory factor in data derived from field surveys of income probably produces underestimates, because the tendency is to forget minor or irregular sources of income. Other errors of reporting are due to misrepresentation or misunderstanding of the income questions.

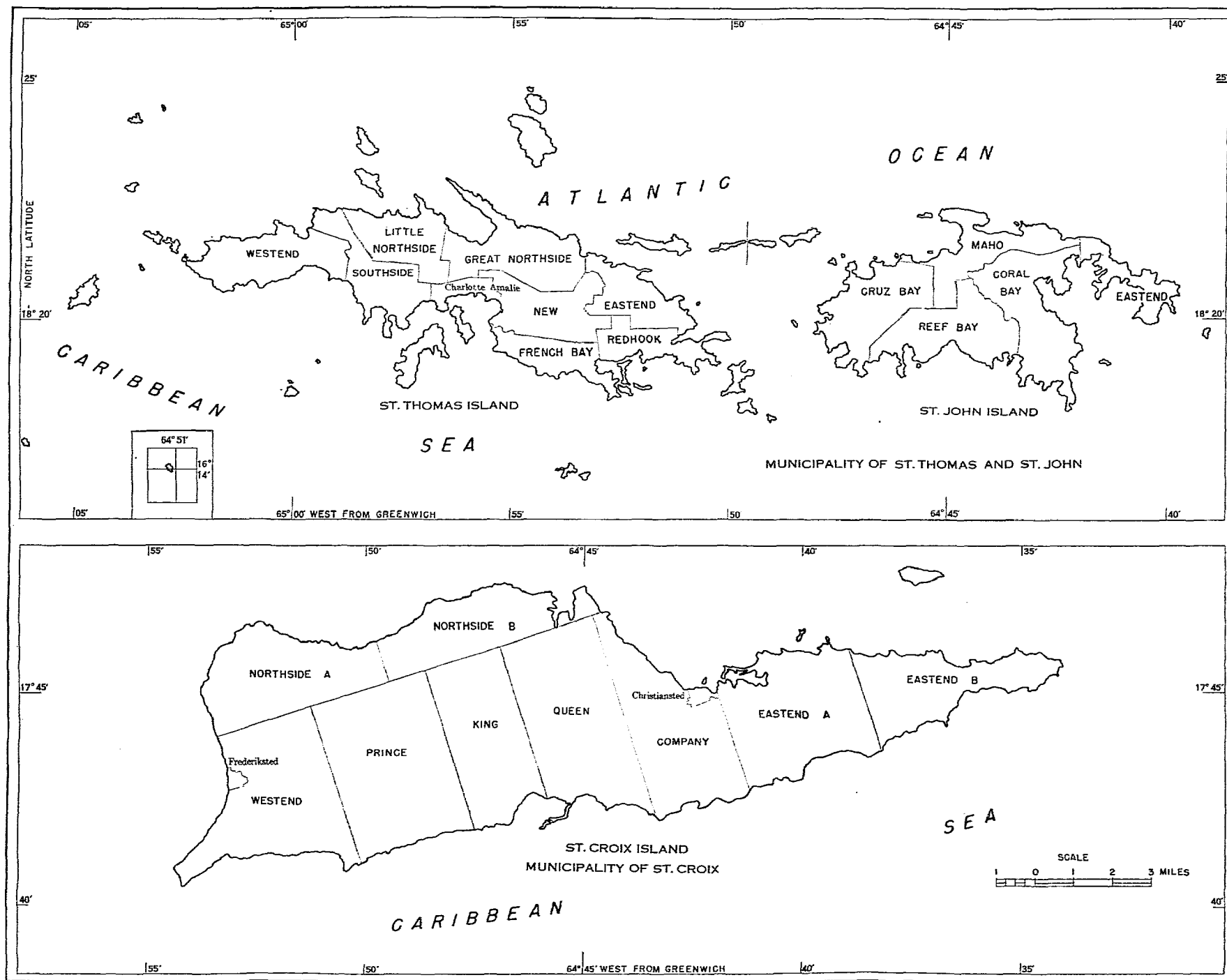
Comparability With Income Tax Data

For several reasons, the income data shown in this report are not directly comparable with those which may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income as defined for tax purposes differs somewhat from the Bureau of the Census concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is less inclusive because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income. Furthermore, some of the income tax returns are filed as separate returns and others as joint returns; and consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently an individual.

VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES

54-70

VIRGIN ISLANDS



Virgin Islands of the United States

LIST OF TABLES

[Page numbers listed here omit the prefix number which appears as part of the page number for each page.
The prefix in this report is 54]

Table	Page
50.—Population of the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1835 to 1950.....	72
51.—Population of urban places in the Virgin Islands of the United States: 1835 to 1950.....	72
52.—Area and population of the Virgin Islands of the United States, by municipalities and islands, urban and rural: 1930 to 1950.....	72
53.—Population of municipalities of the Virgin Islands of the United States, by islands, cities, and quarters: 1930 to 1950.....	73
54.—Race by sex, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural, 1950, and for the Virgin Islands, 1917 to 1940.....	73
55.—Age by race and sex, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1950 and 1940.....	74
56.—Citizenship and nativity of the population 21 years old and over, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural, 1950, and for the Virgin Islands, 1940.....	76
57.—School and kindergarten enrollment, by age, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1950.....	76
58.—School enrollment, by age, for the Virgin Islands of the United States: 1917 to 1950.....	76
59.—Years of school completed by persons 25 years old and over, by race and sex, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1950.....	77
60.—Marital status, by race and sex, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1950 and 1940.....	77
61.—Married and consensually married couples, households, and institutional population, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1950.....	78
62.—Persons in households, by relationship to head, race, and sex, and persons in quasi households, by sex, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1950.....	78
63.—Population by country of birth and sex, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1950 and 1940.....	78
64.—Employment status, by sex, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1950.....	79
65.—Labor force, by race and sex, for the Virgin Islands of the United States: 1950 and 1940.....	79
66.—Class of worker of employed persons, by race and sex, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1950.....	80
67.—Occupation of employed persons, by sex, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1950.....	80
68.—Industry of employed persons, by sex, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1950.....	82
69.—Class of worker, major occupation group, and major industry group of employed persons, by sex, for the Virgin Islands of the United States: 1950 and 1940.....	83
70.—Income in 1949, for the Virgin Islands of the United States, urban and rural: 1950.....	83
71.—Age and race, by sex, for islands and cities of the Virgin Islands of the United States: 1950.....	83
72.—General characteristics of the population, for islands and cities of the Virgin Islands of the United States: 1950.....	85
73.—Economic characteristics, for islands and cities of the Virgin Islands of the United States: 1950.....	86
74.—Income in 1949, for islands and cities of the Virgin Islands of the United States: 1950.....	86

Table 50.—POPULATION OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1835 TO 1950

[For description of urban definition, see text. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

Census date	Total population			Urban places				Rural territory			Percent of total	
	Population ¹	Increase over preceding census		Number	Population	Increase over preceding census		Population	Increase over preceding census		Urban	Rural
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent		Number	Percent		
1050 (Apr. 1).....	26,665	1,770	7.1	2	15,581	1,285	9.0	11,084	491	4.6	58.4	41.6
1040 (Apr. 1).....	24,889	2,877	13.1	2	14,208	705	5.9	10,593	2,082	24.5	57.4	42.6
1030 (Apr. 1).....	22,012	-4,030	-15.5	3	13,501	-1,004	-12.7	8,511	-2,075	-10.6	61.3	38.7
1017 (Nov. 1).....	26,051	-1,035	-3.8	3	15,405	-577	-3.6	10,586	-458	-4.1	50.4	40.6
1011 (Feb. 1).....	27,080	-3,441	-11.3	3	10,042	-1,726	-9.7	11,044	-1,715	-13.4	59.2	40.8
1801 (Feb. 1).....	30,527	-2,259	-6.0	3	17,708	-809	-4.7	12,750	-1,300	-9.8	58.2	41.8
1890 (Oct. 0).....	32,786	-977	-2.9	3	18,037	-1,546	-7.7	14,140	569	4.2	56.8	43.2
1880 (Oct. 0).....	33,763	-4,058	-10.7	3	20,183	-442	-2.1	13,580	-3,610	-21.0	50.8	40.2
1870 (Oct. 0).....	37,821	-410	-1.1	3	20,625	525	2.6	17,196	-935	-5.2	54.5	45.5
1860 (Oct. 0).....	38,231	1,094	2.9	3	20,100	722	3.7	18,131	372	2.1	52.6	47.4
1855 (Oct. 0).....	37,137	-2,477	-6.3	3	19,378	-261	-1.3	17,750	-2,210	-11.1	52.2	47.8
1850 (May 13).....	39,014	26	0.1	3	19,039	3,971	25.3	10,975	-3,945	-10.5	49.6	50.4
1846 (Oct. 1).....	30,588	-1,367	-3.3	2	15,068	250	1.7	23,920	-1,623	-6.4	39.0	60.4
1841 (Oct. 1).....	40,955	-2,223	-5.1	2	15,412	-1,465	-8.7	25,543	-758	-2.0	37.6	62.4
1835 (Oct. 1).....	43,178	-----	-----	2	16,877	-----	-----	26,301	-----	-----	39.1	60.9

¹ A special Federal census was taken in 1917. Censuses prior to 1917 taken by the Danish Government.² Revised to exclude Frederiksted city (population 2,408) which was considered urban in 1940.

Table 51.—POPULATION OF URBAN PLACES IN THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1835 TO 1950

[Minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

City and census year	Population	Increase over preceding census		City and census year	Population	Increase over preceding census	
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent
Charlotte Amalie:				Christiansted:			
1050.....	11,460	1,668	17.0	1050.....	4,112	-383	-8.5
1040.....	9,801	2,705	39.3	1040.....	4,495	728	10.3
1030.....	7,036	-711	-9.2	1030.....	3,707	-807	-17.6
1017.....	7,747	-500	-6.1	1017.....	4,674	-18	-0.4
1011.....	8,247	-203	-3.4	1011.....	4,592	-891	-16.3
1801.....	8,540	-915	-9.7	1801.....	5,483	-10	-0.3
1890.....	9,455	-2,300	-19.6	1890.....	5,409	500	11.3
1880.....	11,794	83	0.7	1880.....	4,939	-188	-3.7
1870.....	11,681	300	2.6	1870.....	5,127	-194	-3.6
1860.....	11,381	220	2.0	1860.....	5,321	61	1.2
1855.....	11,161	-222	-2.0	1855.....	5,260	-110	-2.0
1850.....	11,383	823	7.8	1850.....	5,370	202	5.1
1846.....	10,560	484	4.8	1846.....	5,108	-228	-4.3
1841.....	10,076	-905	-9.0	1841.....	5,336	-470	-8.1
1835.....	11,071	-----	-----	1835.....	5,806	-----	-----

Table 52.—AREA AND POPULATION OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, BY MUNICIPALITIES AND ISLANDS, URBAN AND RURAL: 1930 TO 1950

[Minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

Municipality and island	Land area in square miles, 1950	Total population						Urban population			Rural population			Percent urban	
		1950		1940	1930	Percent increase		1950	1940	Percent increase	1950	1940	Percent increase	1950	1940
		Total	Per square mile			1940 to 1950	1930 to 1940								
Virgin Islands of the United States.....	132	26,665	202	24,889	22,012	7.1	13.1	15,581	14,296	9.0	11,084	10,593	4.6	58.4	57.4
Municipality of St. Croix.....	80	12,103	151	12,902	11,413	-6.2	13.0	4,112	4,495	-8.5	7,991	8,407	-4.9	34.0	34.8
St. Croix Island.....	80	12,103	151	12,902	11,413	-6.2	13.0	4,112	4,495	-8.5	7,991	8,407	-4.9	34.0	34.8
Municipality of St. Thomas and St. John.....	52	14,562	280	11,987	10,599	21.5	13.1	11,469	9,801	17.0	3,093	2,186	41.5	78.8	81.8
St. John Island.....	20	749	37	722	765	3.7	-5.6	749	722	3.7	749	722	3.7	74.0	74.0
St. Thomas Island.....	32	13,813	432	11,265	9,834	22.6	14.6	11,469	9,801	17.0	2,344	1,464	60.1	83.0	87.0

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

54-73

Table 53.—POPULATION OF MUNICIPALITIES OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, BY ISLANDS, CITIES, AND QUARTERS: 1930 TO 1950

Municipality, island, and city or quarter	1950	1940	1930	Municipality, island, and city or quarter	1950	1940	1930
Municipality of St. Croix	12,103	12,902	11,413	Municipality of St. Thomas and St. John—Con.			
St. Croix Island	12,103	12,902	11,413	St. John Island—Con.			
Christiansted city.....	4,112	4,495	3,767	Eastend quarter.....	65	77	73
Frederiksted city.....	1,961	2,498	2,698	Maho quarter.....	39	52	115
Company quarter.....	1,005	1,134	673	Reef Bay quarter.....	61	14	19
Eastend A quarter.....	204	180	145	St. Thomas Island	13,813	11,265	9,834
Eastend B quarter.....	9			Charlotte Amalie city.....	11,409	9,801	7,036
King quarter.....	1,083	1,045	863	Crown Prince quarter.....	5,560	4,317	2,999
Northside A quarter.....	181	263	235	King quarter.....	4,066	3,765	2,465
Northside B quarter.....	132	135	75	Queen quarter.....	1,343	1,719	1,582
Prince quarter.....	1,099	1,041	1,358	Eastend quarter.....	188	120	122
Queen quarter.....	1,090	1,078	926	French Bay quarter.....	57	64	15
Westend quarter.....	1,227	1,033	673	Great Northside quarter.....	414	302	434
Municipality of St. Thomas and St. John	14,562	11,987	10,599	Little Northside quarter.....	269	239	105
St. John Island	749	722	765	New quarter.....	165	161	880
Coral Bay quarter.....	305	316	280	Redhook quarter.....	125	93	126
Cruz Bay quarter.....	270	263	278	Southside quarter.....	1,120	402	1,001
				Westend quarter.....		17	19

Table 54.—RACE BY SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, 1950, AND FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1917 TO 1940

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100. Males per 100 females not shown where number of females is less than 100]

Census year and sex	All races			White			Negro			Mixed and other races	Percent by race			Percent by nativity	
	Total	Native	Foreign born	Total	Native	Foreign born	Total	Native	Foreign born		White	Negro	Mixed and other races	Native	Foreign born
TOTAL															
1950.....	26,665	23,581	3,084	2,945	2,404	541	18,561	18,146	2,415	5,150	11.0	69.6	19.3	88.4	11.6
Urban.....	15,581	13,488	2,093	1,401	1,115	286	11,892	10,164	1,728	2,288	0.0	76.3	14.7	80.0	13.4
Rural.....	11,084	10,093	991	1,544	1,289	255	6,669	5,982	687	2,871	13.0	60.2	25.0	91.1	8.9
1940.....	24,889	21,558	3,331	2,236	1,704	532	17,176	14,663	2,513	5,477	9.0	69.0	22.0	86.6	13.4
1930.....	22,012	17,941	4,071	2,010	1,892	118	17,243	14,035	3,208	2,750	9.1	78.3	12.5	81.5	18.5
1917.....	20,051	20,602	5,440	1,922	1,268	654	19,523	15,310	4,213	4,000	7.4	74.0	17.7	79.1	20.0
MALE															
1950.....	13,075	11,650	1,416	1,552	1,258	294	8,915	7,849	1,066	2,068	11.9	68.2	19.9	89.2	10.8
Urban.....	7,237	6,383	854	845	514	131	5,538	4,849	689	1,064	8.9	70.5	14.6	88.2	11.8
Rural.....	5,838	5,276	562	707	744	163	3,377	3,000	377	1,554	15.5	57.8	26.0	90.4	9.6
1940.....	11,912	10,341	1,571	1,216	923	293	8,123	6,967	1,156	2,573	10.2	68.2	21.6	86.8	13.2
1930.....	10,208	8,297	1,911	1,156	782	374	7,841	6,418	1,423	1,211	11.3	76.8	11.9	81.3	18.7
1917.....	11,999	(1)	(1)	1,108	(1)	(1)	8,980	(1)	(1)	1,811	10.0	74.0	15.1		
FEMALE															
1950.....	13,590	11,922	1,668	1,393	1,146	247	9,046	8,297	1,349	2,551	10.3	71.0	18.8	87.7	12.3
Urban.....	8,344	7,105	1,239	756	601	155	6,854	5,315	1,039	1,231	9.1	70.2	14.8	85.2	14.8
Rural.....	5,246	4,817	429	637	545	92	3,202	2,982	310	1,317	12.1	62.8	25.1	91.8	8.2
1940.....	12,977	11,217	1,760	1,020	781	239	9,053	7,696	1,357	2,904	7.0	69.8	22.4	86.4	13.6
1930.....	11,804	9,644	2,160	854	610	244	9,402	7,617	1,785	1,548	7.2	79.7	13.1	81.7	18.3
1917.....	14,052	(1)	(1)	724	(1)	(1)	10,533	(1)	(1)	2,795	5.2	75.0	10.9		
MALES PER 100 FEMALES															
1950.....	96.2	97.8	84.0	111.4	100.8	110.0	92.4	94.6	79.0						
Urban.....	80.7	80.8	68.9	85.3	85.5	84.5	87.2	91.2	68.3						
Rural.....	111.3	100.6	131.0	142.4	136.5		102.6	100.6	121.6						
1940.....	91.8	92.2	80.3	119.2	118.2	122.6	89.7	90.5	85.2						
1930.....	86.6	86.0	88.5	135.4	128.2	153.3	83.4	84.3	79.7						
1917.....	85.4			105.5			85.4								

1 Not available.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Table 55.—AGE BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL:
1950 AND 1940

[Males per 100 females not shown where number of females is less than 100]

Area, age, and census year	All races				White			Negro			Mixed and other races		
	Total	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1950													
Total, all ages.....	26,665	13,075	13,590	96.2	2,945	1,552	1,393	18,561	8,915	9,646	5,159	2,608	2,551
Under 5 years.....	3,808	1,051	1,015	101.0	318	162	106	2,056	1,332	1,324	892	407	425
Under 1 year.....	793	376	387	97.2	82	26	36	625	253	272	176	97	79
5 to 9 years.....	3,086	1,814	1,871	97.0	299	129	140	2,042	1,299	1,343	774	386	388
10 to 14 years.....	2,877	1,476	1,401	105.4	235	114	121	2,013	1,020	984	629	333	296
15 to 19 years.....	2,225	1,151	1,074	107.2	235	132	103	1,611	775	736	479	244	235
20 to 24 years.....	1,716	841	875	96.1	271	147	107	1,097	516	581	365	178	187
25 to 29 years.....	1,810	889	921	96.5	271	150	115	1,187	554	633	352	170	178
30 to 34 years.....	1,697	901	796	113.2	240	152	97	1,136	581	555	312	168	144
35 to 39 years.....	1,498	787	731	104.0	240	125	115	1,000	517	480	252	125	127
40 to 44 years.....	1,248	590	658	89.7	182	103	79	803	374	430	203	113	90
45 to 49 years.....	1,143	578	565	102.3	176	97	79	780	388	398	181	93	88
50 to 54 years.....	1,059	471	588	80.1	148	76	70	754	320	434	159	75	84
55 to 59 years.....	910	425	494	86.0	128	59	69	650	291	359	141	75	66
60 to 64 years.....	911	415	496	83.7	81	40	41	680	308	378	144	67	77
65 to 69 years.....	785	392	459	71.0	60	31	35	610	251	365	103	44	59
70 to 74 years.....	593	244	349	69.0	41	21	20	479	191	288	73	32	41
75 years and over.....	633	236	397	59.4	54	18	36	479	189	290	100	20	71
Median age.....	22.0	20.9	23.1	-----	28.0	28.3	27.6	22.1	20.2	23.8	18.0	17.4	18.5
Percent Distribution													
Total, all ages.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	14.5	14.0	14.1	-----	10.8	9.8	11.0	14.3	14.9	13.7	17.3	17.9	16.7
Under 1 year.....	2.9	2.0	2.8	-----	2.1	1.7	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.4	3.7	3.1
5 to 9 years.....	13.8	13.9	13.8	-----	9.1	8.3	10.1	14.2	14.6	13.9	15.0	14.8	15.2
10 to 14 years.....	10.8	11.3	10.3	-----	8.0	7.3	8.7	10.8	11.5	10.2	12.2	12.8	11.6
15 to 19 years.....	8.3	8.8	7.9	-----	8.0	8.5	7.4	8.1	8.7	7.0	9.3	9.4	9.2
20 to 24 years.....	6.4	6.4	6.4	-----	8.0	8.5	7.7	6.9	6.8	6.0	7.1	6.8	7.3
25 to 29 years.....	6.8	6.8	6.8	-----	9.2	10.1	8.3	6.4	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.8
30 to 34 years.....	6.4	6.0	5.9	-----	8.5	9.8	7.0	6.1	6.5	5.8	6.0	6.4	6.8
35 to 39 years.....	5.6	5.9	5.4	-----	8.1	8.1	8.3	5.4	5.8	5.1	4.9	4.8	5.0
40 to 44 years.....	4.7	4.5	4.8	-----	6.2	6.0	5.7	4.6	4.2	3.9	3.9	4.3	3.5
45 to 49 years.....	4.3	4.4	4.2	-----	6.0	6.2	5.7	4.2	4.4	4.1	3.5	3.6	3.4
50 to 54 years.....	4.0	3.6	4.3	-----	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.1	3.6	4.5	3.1	2.9	3.3
55 to 59 years.....	3.4	3.3	3.6	-----	4.3	3.8	5.0	3.5	3.3	3.7	2.7	2.6	2.6
60 to 64 years.....	3.4	3.2	3.6	-----	2.8	2.6	2.9	3.7	3.5	3.0	2.8	2.6	3.0
65 to 69 years.....	2.9	2.5	3.4	-----	2.2	2.0	2.5	3.3	2.8	3.8	2.0	1.7	2.3
70 to 74 years.....	2.2	1.9	2.6	-----	1.4	1.4	1.4	2.0	2.1	3.0	1.4	1.2	1.6
75 years and over.....	2.4	1.8	2.9	-----	1.8	1.2	2.0	2.0	2.1	3.0	1.0	1.1	2.8
URBAN, 1950													
Total, all ages.....	15,581	7,237	8,344	86.7	1,401	645	756	11,892	5,538	6,354	2,288	1,054	1,234
Under 5 years.....	2,320	1,171	1,155	101.4	139	60	79	1,840	923	917	847	188	159
Under 1 year.....	455	234	251	93.2	34	14	20	388	180	197	68	34	34
5 to 9 years.....	2,233	1,133	1,133	97.1	136	67	69	1,768	867	901	320	166	163
10 to 14 years.....	1,678	827	851	97.2	125	54	71	1,289	649	640	204	124	140
15 to 19 years.....	1,294	626	668	93.7	105	40	56	973	479	494	216	98	118
20 to 24 years.....	1,017	451	500	79.7	97	37	60	762	339	423	158	75	83
25 to 29 years.....	1,009	497	602	82.6	111	59	52	837	368	469	151	70	81
30 to 34 years.....	1,010	520	490	107.3	115	62	53	764	400	364	137	64	73
35 to 39 years.....	913	441	472	93.4	112	47	65	680	338	342	121	56	65
40 to 44 years.....	722	322	400	80.5	85	40	39	557	238	319	80	38	42
45 to 49 years.....	653	306	347	88.2	87	42	45	484	220	255	82	35	47
50 to 54 years.....	598	219	349	62.8	71	35	36	400	154	255	88	30	58
55 to 59 years.....	470	196	283	69.3	73	29	44	332	132	200	74	35	39
60 to 64 years.....	500	202	298	67.8	51	23	28	380	152	228	69	27	42
65 to 69 years.....	426	144	282	51.1	41	20	21	328	100	219	57	15	42
70 to 74 years.....	290	108	191	56.5	23	8	15	233	83	150	43	17	20
75 years and over.....	358	101	257	39.3	30	7	23	256	78	178	72	10	56
Median age.....	21.3	19.2	23.2	-----	29.4	29.7	29.1	20.5	18.4	22.7	19.7	17.5	22.2
RURAL, 1950													
Total, all ages.....	11,084	5,838	5,246	111.3	1,544	907	637	6,669	3,377	3,292	2,871	1,554	1,317
Under 5 years.....	1,540	780	760	102.6	179	92	87	816	409	407	645	279	260
Under 1 year.....	278	142	136	104.4	28	12	16	142	67	75	108	63	46
5 to 9 years.....	1,452	714	738	96.7	153	62	71	874	432	442	445	220	225
10 to 14 years.....	1,100	649	550	118.0	110	60	60	724	380	344	365	209	156
15 to 19 years.....	931	525	406	129.3	130	83	47	538	296	242	263	140	117
20 to 24 years.....	699	300	399	120.2	167	110	47	335	177	158	207	103	104
25 to 29 years.....	711	392	319	122.9	160	97	63	350	180	164	201	109	92
30 to 34 years.....	681	375	306	122.5	134	90	44	372	181	191	175	104	71
35 to 39 years.....	585	326	259	125.9	128	78	50	326	170	147	131	69	62
40 to 44 years.....	520	268	258	103.9	97	57	40	306	136	170	123	75	48
45 to 49 years.....	490	272	218	124.8	89	55	34	302	159	143	99	58	41
50 to 54 years.....	491	252	239	105.4	75	41	34	345	168	179	71	45	26
55 to 59 years.....	440	229	211	108.5	65	30	26	318	169	159	67	40	27
60 to 64 years.....	411	213	198	107.6	30	17	13	306	156	160	75	40	35
65 to 69 years.....	359	182	177	102.8	25	11	14	288	142	146	46	29	17
70 to 74 years.....	294	136	158	86.1	18	13	5	246	108	138	30	15	15
75 years and over.....	275	135	140	96.4	24	11	13	223	111	112	28	13	15
Median age.....	23.0	23.2	22.7	-----	27.0	27.4	26.3	25.7	24.8	26.6	16.5	17.4	15.5

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

54-71

Table 55.—AGE BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL
1950 AND 1940—Con.

Area, age, and census year	All races				White			Negro			Mixed and other races		
	Total	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1940													
Total, all ages.....	24,889	11,912	12,977	91.8	2,236	1,216	1,020	17,176	8,123	9,053	5,477	2,573	2,900
Under 5 years.....	3,027	1,534	1,493	102.7	217	120	97	2,004	1,014	990	806	400	400
Under 1 year.....	637	322	315	102.2	46	23	18	411	205	206	180	80	100
5 to 9 years.....	2,381	1,273	1,308	97.3	214	100	114	1,742	859	883	625	314	311
10 to 14 years.....	2,370	1,110	1,261	89.4	201	105	96	1,040	782	804	623	232	200
15 to 19 years.....	2,383	1,168	1,225	94.5	170	92	78	1,012	787	825	601	270	320
20 to 24 years.....	2,277	1,220	1,057	115.4	203	130	64	1,505	792	713	600	280	280
25 to 29 years.....	1,937	1,000	937	106.7	205	109	96	1,318	685	633	414	200	200
30 to 34 years.....	1,809	730	779	93.7	190	114	85	1,002	408	534	308	148	160
35 to 39 years.....	1,311	627	684	91.7	176	101	75	861	381	470	284	145	130
40 to 44 years.....	1,190	624	675	77.0	137	73	64	857	367	490	205	84	121
45 to 49 years.....	1,252	655	697	79.0	141	67	74	868	375	493	243	113	130
50 to 54 years.....	1,194	642	652	83.1	104	61	43	878	387	491	212	94	118
55 to 59 years.....	1,076	477	599	79.0	72	43	29	824	350	408	180	78	102
60 to 64 years.....	980	440	540	81.5	51	23	28	782	358	424	147	59	88
65 to 69 years.....	734	327	407	80.3	58	20	20	550	243	307	126	55	71
70 to 74 years.....	479	193	281	70.5	39	18	21	343	140	203	67	40	67
75 years and over.....	561	175	386	45.3	30	15	24	387	125	262	135	35	100
Not reported.....	19	13	6	-----	10	7	3	7	4	3	2	2	-----
Median age.....	24.6	23.5	25.8	-----	27.6	27.2	28.1	25.3	23.9	27.0	21.6	21.0	22.2
URBAN, 1940													
Total, all ages.....	16,794	7,539	9,255	81.5	1,419	698	721	11,836	5,301	6,535	3,539	1,540	1,999
Under 5 years.....	2,095	1,072	1,023	104.8	145	75	70	1,404	751	713	486	240	240
Under 1 year.....	460	219	241	90.0	35	19	16	320	162	168	105	48	57
5 to 9 years.....	1,735	836	899	93.0	135	63	72	1,235	600	635	365	173	192
10 to 14 years.....	1,509	727	782	83.4	123	63	60	1,147	622	625	320	142	187
15 to 19 years.....	1,025	763	872	80.4	102	48	54	1,123	619	604	400	186	214
20 to 24 years.....	1,578	790	788	100.3	110	60	53	1,081	553	528	378	171	207
25 to 29 years.....	1,382	697	725	90.0	124	67	57	986	471	515	272	129	143
30 to 34 years.....	1,057	471	586	80.4	125	67	58	738	316	422	194	88	106
35 to 39 years.....	870	304	492	81.7	111	58	53	580	255	334	176	81	95
40 to 44 years.....	762	306	456	67.1	83	41	42	544	216	328	135	49	86
45 to 49 years.....	750	303	456	66.4	98	42	56	508	201	307	153	60	93
50 to 54 years.....	754	303	451	67.2	98	35	33	561	216	335	135	52	83
55 to 59 years.....	709	279	430	64.0	46	26	20	528	199	329	135	54	81
60 to 64 years.....	636	253	373	68.3	38	15	23	492	208	284	106	35	71
65 to 69 years.....	488	181	305	59.3	39	18	21	354	130	224	63	33	60
70 to 74 years.....	324	111	213	52.1	27	10	17	223	78	145	74	23	51
75 years and over.....	401	86	315	27.3	29	8	21	266	62	204	106	16	90
Not reported.....	16	12	4	-----	7	6	1	7	4	3	2	2	-----
Median age.....	24.2	22.4	26.2	-----	28.3	27.7	28.8	24.4	22.3	26.0	22.5	20.6	24.0
RURAL, 1940													
Total, all ages.....	8,095	4,379	3,722	117.5	817	518	299	5,340	2,622	2,518	1,938	1,033	905
Under 5 years.....	932	462	470	98.3	72	45	27	540	263	277	320	154	166
Under 1 year.....	177	103	74	139.2	11	9	2	91	58	33	75	41	34
5 to 9 years.....	840	437	400	100.8	70	37	42	507	250	248	200	141	110
10 to 14 years.....	771	392	379	103.4	78	42	36	490	200	230	194	90	104
15 to 19 years.....	768	405	363	114.7	68	44	24	480	208	221	201	93	108
20 to 24 years.....	690	430	260	160.0	84	73	11	424	230	185	191	118	73
25 to 29 years.....	565	343	212	161.8	81	62	20	332	214	118	142	77	66
30 to 34 years.....	452	250	193	134.2	74	47	27	294	152	112	114	60	54
35 to 39 years.....	435	233	202	115.3	65	43	22	262	120	180	108	64	44
40 to 44 years.....	437	218	210	99.5	54	32	22	313	151	162	70	35	35
45 to 49 years.....	493	252	241	104.6	43	25	18	360	174	186	90	58	37
50 to 54 years.....	440	230	201	118.9	36	23	10	327	171	156	77	42	35
55 to 59 years.....	367	198	169	117.2	26	17	9	296	157	139	45	24	21
60 to 64 years.....	344	182	162	112.3	13	8	5	290	150	140	41	24	17
65 to 69 years.....	248	146	102	143.1	19	11	8	198	113	83	33	22	11
70 to 74 years.....	155	87	68	-----	12	8	4	120	62	58	23	17	6
75 years and over.....	100	89	71	-----	10	7	3	121	63	58	29	10	10
Not reported.....	3	1	2	-----	3	1	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Median age.....	25.4	25.0	24.6	-----	26.6	26.7	26.5	28.2	27.0	28.8	19.9	21.6	17.9

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Table 56.—CITIZENSHIP AND NATIVITY OF THE POPULATION 21 YEARS OLD AND OVER, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL, 1950, AND FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1940

Area and census years	Population 21 years old and over											Foreign born 21 years old and over			
	Total	Citizen						Alien		Citizenship not reported		Total	Percent of total		
		All citizens		Native		Naturalized							Natu- ralized	Alien	Citizen- ship not reported
		Num- ber	Per- cent of total	Num- ber	Per- cent of total	Num- ber	Per- cent of total	Num- ber	Per- cent of total						
1950.....	13,631	11,583	85.0	10,845	79.6	788	5.4	1,902	14.4	86	0.6	2,786	20.5	70.4	3.1
Urban.....	7,829	6,423	82.0	5,900	76.2	457	5.8	1,353	17.3	53	0.7	1,803	24.5	72.6	2.8
Rural.....	5,802	5,160	88.9	4,879	84.1	281	4.8	609	10.5	33	0.6	923	30.4	69.0	3.6
1940.....	14,031	11,531	82.2	10,986	78.3	545	3.9	2,457	17.5	43	0.3	3,045	17.9	80.7	1.4

Table 57.—SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN ENROLLMENT, BY AGE, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1950

Age	Virgin Islands			Urban			Rural		
	Popula- tion	Enrolled		Popula- tion	Enrolled		Popula- tion	Enrolled	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Total, 5 to 29 years.....	12, 313	7, 034	57. 1	7, 321	4, 334	59. 2	4, 992	2, 700	54. 1
5 and 6 years.....	1, 648	959	58. 2	1, 009	652	64. 6	630	307	48. 0
7 to 13 years.....	4, 302	4, 288	98. 3	2, 001	2, 574	99. 0	1, 701	1, 714	97. 3
14 and 15 years.....	1, 056	937	88. 7	595	544	91. 4	461	393	85. 2
16 and 17 years.....	906	548	60. 5	520	355	67. 5	380	193	50. 8
18 and 19 years.....	815	201	24. 7	474	144	30. 4	341	57	16. 7
20 to 24 years.....	1, 716	61	3. 6	1, 017	41	4. 0	690	20	2. 9
25 to 29 years.....	1, 810	40	2. 2	1, 009	24	2. 2	7 11	16	2. 3
KINDERGARTEN ENROLLMENT									
Total 5 and 6 years old.....	1, 648	379	23. 0	1, 009	227	22. 5	639	152	23. 8

Table 58.—SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, BY AGE, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1917 TO 1950

Age	1950			1940			1930			1917		
	Popula- tion	Enrolled in school		Popula- tion	Enrolled in school		Popula- tion	Enrolled in school		Popula- tion	Enrolled in school	
		Number ¹	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
Total, 5 to 24 years old.....	10,503	6,994	66.6	9,611	5,024	52.3	8,255	(²)	(²)	9,621	(²)	(²)
5 to 19 years.....	8,787	6,933	78.9	7,334	4,908	68.1	6,660	(²)	(²)	7,100	3,769	53.1
5 and 6 years.....	1,648	959	58.2	1,105	622	56.3	908	415	41.6	941	377	40.1
7 to 13 years.....	4,302	4,288	98.3	3,345	3,253	97.2	3,312	3,186	96.2	3,440	3,005	89.7
14 and 15 years.....	1,056	937	88.7	983	757	77.0	877	662	75.5	942	246	26.1
16 and 17 years.....	906	548	60.5	910	264	29.0	738	175	23.7	870	43	4.9
18 and 19 years.....	815	201	24.7	991	102	10.3	735	(²)	(²)	808	8	0.9
20 to 24 years.....	1,716	61	3.6	2,277	26	1.1	1,595	(²)	(²)	2,521	(²)	(²)

¹ Excludes kindergarten enrollment (shown separately in table 57), largely included in earlier enrollment figures.
² Not available.

Table 59.—YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1950

Area, race, and sex	Total, 25 years old and over	Years of school completed										Median school years com- pleted
		None	Elementary school				High school		College		Not re- ported	
			1 to 4 years	5 and 6 years	7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more		
Virgin Islands.....	12,296	731	2,702	4,316	1,119	862	879	717	248	348	374	6.2
Male.....	6,842	378	1,280	1,891	514	427	475	333	128	220	100	6.2
Female.....	6,464	353	1,416	2,425	605	436	404	384	120	128	184	6.1
White.....	1,634	160	191	222	53	126	101	283	108	231	39	6.8
Negro.....	8,042	810	2,000	3,630	927	562	517	271	42	84	299	6.0
Mixed and other races.....	2,020	261	511	464	139	174	201	163	38	33	36	5.9
Urban.....	7,033	261	1,143	2,619	807	588	561	447	132	176	299	6.5
Male.....	3,062	114	450	1,093	354	269	286	205	71	105	145	6.7
Female.....	3,971	147	693	1,556	453	319	276	242	61	71	154	6.4
White.....	799	83	80	132	32	73	62	130	86	90	20	8.0
Negro.....	5,200	107	908	2,228	691	410	371	214	27	50	245	6.3
Mixed and other races.....	974	71	155	269	84	105	128	97	19	18	28	6.8
Rural.....	5,263	470	1,559	1,697	312	274	318	270	116	172	75	5.7
Male.....	2,780	264	836	828	160	159	180	128	57	115	45	5.6
Female.....	2,483	206	723	869	152	116	120	142	59	57	30	5.7
White.....	835	77	111	100	21	53	90	147	82	132	13	10.5
Negro.....	3,382	203	1,092	1,402	236	152	146	57	15	25	64	5.5
Mixed and other races.....	1,046	190	356	105	55	69	73	60	19	15	8	4.7
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
Virgin Islands.....	100.0	5.9	22.0	35.1	9.1	7.0	7.1	5.8	2.0	2.8	3.0	-----
Male.....	100.0	6.5	22.0	32.4	8.8	7.3	8.1	5.7	2.2	3.8	3.3	-----
Female.....	100.0	5.5	21.9	37.6	9.4	6.7	6.3	5.0	1.9	2.0	2.9	-----
White.....	100.0	9.8	11.7	13.6	3.2	7.7	9.9	17.8	10.3	14.1	2.4	-----
Negro.....	100.0	3.6	23.1	42.0	10.7	6.5	6.0	3.1	0.5	1.0	8.5	-----
Mixed and other races.....	100.0	12.9	25.3	23.0	6.9	8.0	10.0	8.1	1.9	1.6	1.8	-----
Urban.....	100.0	3.7	16.2	37.2	11.5	8.4	8.0	6.4	1.9	2.5	4.3	-----
Male.....	100.0	3.7	14.7	34.7	11.6	8.8	9.3	6.7	2.3	3.4	4.7	-----
Female.....	100.0	3.7	17.5	39.2	11.4	8.0	6.9	6.1	1.5	1.8	3.9	-----
White.....	100.0	10.4	10.0	15.3	4.0	9.1	7.8	17.0	10.8	12.4	3.3	-----
Negro.....	100.0	2.0	17.3	42.4	13.1	7.8	7.1	4.1	0.5	1.1	4.7	-----
Mixed and other races.....	100.0	7.3	15.9	27.6	8.6	10.8	13.1	10.0	2.0	1.8	2.9	-----
Rural.....	100.0	8.9	29.6	32.2	5.9	5.2	6.0	5.1	2.2	3.3	1.4	-----
Male.....	100.0	9.5	30.1	29.8	5.8	5.7	6.8	4.6	2.1	4.1	1.6	-----
Female.....	100.0	8.3	29.1	35.0	6.1	4.7	5.2	5.7	2.4	2.3	1.2	-----
White.....	100.0	9.2	13.3	12.0	2.5	6.3	11.9	17.6	9.8	15.8	1.0	-----
Negro.....	100.0	6.0	32.3	41.4	7.0	4.5	4.3	1.7	0.4	0.7	1.6	-----
Mixed and other races.....	100.0	18.2	34.0	18.6	5.3	6.6	7.0	6.3	1.8	1.4	0.8	-----

Table 60.—MARITAL STATUS, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1950 AND 1940

Area, census year, and race	Male										Female									
	Total, 14 years old and over	Single		Married		Consensually married		Widowed or divorced		Total, 14 years old and over	Single		Married		Consensually married		Widowed or divorced			
		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent		
1950.....	8,118	3,538	43.6	3,309	40.8	856	10.5	410	5.1	8,071	3,373	38.9	3,318	38.3	876	10.1	1,105	12.7		
White.....	1,177	448	38.1	638	54.2	39	3.3	52	4.4	983	263	26.8	548	55.7	33	3.4	139	14.1		
Negro.....	5,464	2,423	44.3	2,157	39.5	673	10.5	311	5.7	6,184	2,552	41.3	2,234	36.1	581	9.4	817	13.2		
Mixed and other races.....	1,477	607	46.2	514	34.8	243	10.5	53	3.6	1,504	558	37.1	533	35.6	261	17.4	149	9.9		
Urban.....	4,291	1,848	43.1	1,808	43.5	334	8.9	191	4.5	5,354	2,274	42.5	1,993	37.2	391	7.3	696	13.0		
White.....	474	160	33.8	280	59.1	15	3.2	19	4.0	545	169	31.0	271	49.6	12	2.2	94	17.2		
Negro.....	3,223	1,433	44.5	1,337	41.5	303	9.4	150	4.7	4,009	1,765	44.0	1,433	35.7	310	7.7	501	12.5		
Mixed and other races.....	594	255	42.9	251	42.3	66	11.1	22	3.7	799	340	42.6	280	36.2	69	8.0	101	12.6		
Rural.....	3,827	1,690	44.2	1,441	37.7	471	12.3	225	5.9	3,317	1,099	33.1	1,325	39.9	484	14.6	409	12.3		
White.....	703	288	41.0	358	50.9	24	3.4	33	4.7	437	94	21.6	277	63.4	21	4.8	45	10.3		
Negro.....	2,241	990	44.2	820	36.6	270	12.0	161	7.2	2,175	787	36.2	801	36.8	271	12.5	316	14.5		
Mixed and other races.....	883	412	46.7	263	29.8	177	20.0	31	3.5	705	218	30.9	247	35.0	192	27.2	48	6.8		
1940.....	8,228	3,934	47.8	2,928	35.6	906	11.7	400	4.9	9,184	4,123	45.1	2,073	32.4	972	10.6	1,116	12.2		

Table 61.—MARRIED AND CONSENSUALLY MARRIED COUPLES, HOUSEHOLDS, AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1950

Area	Married and consensually married couples				Married couples				Households			Insti- tutional popula- tion
	Total	With own household	Without own household		Total	With own household	Without own household		Number of house- holds	Population in house- holds	Population per house- hold	
			Number	Percent			Number	Percent				
Virgin Islands.....	3,492	3,364	128	3.7	2,644	2,530	114	4.3	7,742	25,854	3.34	416
Urban.....	1,931	1,855	76	3.9	1,551	1,481	70	4.5	4,575	15,343	3.35	111
Rural.....	1,561	1,509	52	3.3	1,093	1,049	44	4.0	3,167	10,511	3.32	305

Table 62.—PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS, BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, RACE, AND SEX, AND PERSONS IN QUASI HOUSEHOLDS, BY SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1950

Area, race, and sex	In households										In quasi households	
	Total	Head (number of households)	Wife or mate	Child	Grand- child	Parent	Other relative	Lodger	Resident em- ployee		Total	Head (num- ber of quasi households)
VIRGIN ISLANDS	25,854	7,742	3,364	10,680	1,787	183	1,349	689	60		811	37
Percent.....	100.0	29.9	13.0	41.3	6.9	0.7	5.2	2.7	0.2			
Male.....	12,543	5,173		5,468	902	34	561	380	25		532	26
Female.....	13,311	2,569	3,364	5,212	885	149	788	309	35		279	11
White.....	2,693	868	495	1,032	60	33	108	90	7		252	17
Negro.....	18,094	5,093	2,205	7,143	1,477	106	938	450	46		497	14
Mixed and other races.....	5,067	1,181	664	2,505	250	44	303	143	7		62	6
URBAN	15,343	4,575	1,855	6,493	1,084	99	842	364	31		238	20
Percent.....	100.0	29.8	12.1	42.3	7.1	0.6	5.5	2.4	0.2			
Male.....	7,144	2,817		3,240	533	15	339	180	11		93	12
Female.....	8,199	1,758	1,855	3,244	551	84	503	184	20		145	8
White.....	1,343	435	234	528	36	15	55	39	1		58	9
Negro.....	11,720	3,562	1,342	4,023	612	60	635	265	27		166	8
Mixed and other races.....	2,274	578	279	1,042	136	24	152	60	3		14	3
RURAL	10,511	3,167	1,509	4,187	703	84	507	325	29		573	17
Percent.....	100.0	30.1	14.4	39.8	6.7	0.8	4.8	3.1	0.3			
Male.....	5,390	2,350		2,210	369	19	222	200	14		430	14
Female.....	5,122	811	1,509	1,968	334	65	285	125	15		134	3
White.....	1,350	433	261	504	24	18	53	51	6		194	8
Negro.....	6,338	2,131	803	2,220	565	46	303	191	19		331	6
Mixed and other races.....	2,823	603	385	1,463	114	20	151	83	4		48	3

Table 63.—POPULATION BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1950 AND 1940

Country of birth	Virgin Islands						Urban, 1950			Rural, 1950		
	Total				Male, 1950	Female, 1950	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	1950	1940	Percent									
			1950	1940								
Total.....	26,665	24,889			13,075	13,590	15,581	7,237	8,344	11,084	5,838	5,246
Native.....	23,581	21,558	100.0	100.0	11,659	11,922	13,488	6,383	7,105	10,093	5,276	4,817
Virgin Islands.....	19,610	18,703	83.2	86.8	9,438	10,178	12,014	5,653	6,361	7,002	3,785	3,817
Puerto Rico.....	2,874	2,002	12.2	9.3	1,590	1,284	1,005	492	513	1,809	1,008	771
Other U. S. Territories and possessions ¹	57	61	0.2	0.3	31	26	42	21	21	15	10	5
Continental United States.....	1,034	792	4.4	3.7	600	484	427	217	210	607	383	224
Foreign born.....	3,084	3,331	100.0	100.0	1,416	1,668	2,093	854	1,239	991	562	429
Great Britain and Ireland.....	30	22	1.0	0.7	16	14	19	10	9	11	6	5
Denmark.....	69	168	2.2	4.7	48	21	44	32	12	25	16	9
Other Europe.....	81		2.6		29	52	15	30	14			
Barbados.....	219		7.1		162	67	60	34	26	41		
Other British West Indies.....	2,101	3,087	68.1	92.7	865	1,236	1,574	612	962	527	118	274
French West Indies.....	8		0.3		2	6	2	4	2			
Dutch West Indies.....	18		0.6		6	12	17	6	11	1		
Other West Indies.....	485	20	15.7	0.6	258	227	287	122	165	108	136	62
Central America.....	25		0.8		13	12	15	7	8	10		
South America.....	15		0.5		8	9	6	3	6	5		
All other and not reported.....	33	25	1.1	0.8	19	14	17	11	6	16	8	8

¹ Includes American citizens born abroad or at sea.

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

54-79

Table 64.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS, BY SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1950

Employment status	Virgin Islands			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	20,065	13,075	13,590	15,581	7,237	8,344	11,084	5,838	5,246
Persons 14 years old and over.....	16,789	8,118	8,671	9,645	4,291	5,354	7,144	3,827	3,317
Labor force.....	9,021	6,165	2,856	5,071	3,182	1,889	3,950	2,083	967
Civilian labor force.....	8,809	5,954	2,855	5,049	3,100	1,889	3,760	2,794	966
Employed.....	8,269	5,648	2,621	4,660	2,682	1,727	3,610	2,716	894
Unemployed.....	540	306	234	890	228	162	160	78	72
Experienced workers.....	510	292	218	308	210	149	142	73	69
New workers.....	30	14	10	22	9	13	8	5	3
Not in labor force.....	7,768	1,963	5,815	4,574	1,100	3,465	3,194	844	2,350
Keeping house.....	3,941	91	3,850	2,803	72	2,821	1,548	10	1,529
Unable to work.....	1,187	430	727	614	219	395	543	211	332
Inmates of institutions.....	369	210	159	110	43	67	259	167	92
Other and not reported.....	2,301	1,222	1,079	1,457	776	682	844	447	397
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
Persons 14 years old and over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Labor force.....	53.7	75.9	32.9	52.6	74.2	35.3	55.3	77.9	29.2
Civilian labor force.....	52.5	73.3	32.0	52.3	73.6	35.3	52.6	73.0	29.1
Employed.....	49.3	69.6	30.2	48.3	68.3	32.3	50.5	71.0	27.0
Unemployed.....	3.2	3.8	2.7	4.0	6.3	3.0	2.1	2.0	2.2
Not in labor force.....	46.3	24.0	67.1	47.4	25.8	64.7	44.7	22.1	70.8
Keeping house.....	23.5	1.1	44.4	24.8	1.7	43.4	21.7	0.5	46.1
Unable to work.....	6.9	5.3	8.4	6.4	5.1	7.4	7.6	5.5	10.0
Inmates of institutions.....	2.2	2.6	1.8	1.1	1.0	1.2	3.6	4.4	2.8
Other and not reported.....	13.7	15.1	12.4	15.1	18.1	12.7	11.8	11.7	12.0
Civilian labor force.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employed.....	93.9	94.9	91.8	92.3	92.8	91.4	90.0	97.2	92.5
Unemployed.....	6.1	5.1	8.2	7.7	7.2	8.6	4.0	2.8	7.5
Experienced workers.....	5.8	4.9	7.6	7.3	6.9	7.9	3.8	2.6	7.1
New workers.....	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.3

Table 65.—LABOR FORCE, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1950 AND 1940

Census year and race	Total					Male					Female				
	Population		Persons in the labor force, 14 years old and over			Population		Persons in the labor force, 14 years old and over			Population		Persons in the labor force, 14 years old and over		
	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Percent of total population	Percent of population 14 years old and over	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Percent of total population	Percent of population 14 years old and over	Total (all ages)	14 years old and over	Number	Percent of total population	Percent of population 14 years old and over
ALL RACES															
1950.....	20,065	16,789	9,021	33.8	53.7	13,075	8,118	6,165	47.2	75.9	13,590	8,671	2,856	21.0	32.9
1940.....	24,889	17,412	10,504	42.2	60.3	11,912	8,228	6,760	56.7	82.1	12,977	9,184	3,745	28.9	40.8
WHITE															
1950.....	2,945	2,160	1,255	42.6	58.1	1,552	1,177	982	63.3	83.4	1,393	983	273	19.6	27.8
1940.....	2,230	1,647	1,068	47.3	64.2	1,216	906	797	65.5	88.0	1,020	741	261	25.6	35.2
NEGRO															
1950.....	18,561	11,648	6,206	33.4	53.3	8,915	5,494	4,002	44.0	73.2	9,446	6,184	2,208	22.8	35.6
1940.....	17,170	12,127	7,438	43.3	61.3	8,128	5,639	4,601	56.6	81.6	9,063	6,488	2,637	31.3	43.7
MIXED AND OTHER RACES															
1950.....	5,159	2,981	1,561	30.3	52.4	2,008	1,477	1,181	45.3	80.0	2,551	1,504	380	14.0	25.3
1940.....	5,477	3,638	2,008	36.7	55.2	2,673	1,683	1,361	52.9	80.9	2,904	1,955	647	22.3	33.1

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Table 66.—CLASS OF WORKER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY RACE AND SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1950

Class of worker and race	Virgin Islands			Urban			Rural			Percent distribution								
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Virgin Islands			Urban			Rural		
										Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
ALL RACES																		
Employed.....	8,269	5,648	2,621	4,659	2,932	1,727	3,610	2,716	894	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Private wage and salary workers.....	4,160	2,636	1,524	2,607	1,575	1,092	1,493	1,061	432	50.3	46.7	58.1	57.2	53.7	63.2	41.4	39.1	48.3
Government workers.....	2,009	1,900	703	1,255	800	395	1,354	1,040	308	31.6	33.7	26.8	26.9	29.3	22.9	37.5	38.5	34.5
Self-employed workers.....	1,370	1,045	331	686	482	204	690	563	127	16.6	18.5	12.0	14.7	16.4	11.8	19.1	20.7	14.2
Unpaid family workers.....	124	61	63	51	15	30	78	46	27	1.5	1.1	2.4	1.1	0.6	2.1	2.0	1.7	3.0
WHITE																		
Employed.....	1,027	757	270	504	333	171	523	424	99	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Private wage and salary workers.....	501	308	193	295	185	110	266	213	53	54.6	52.6	60.4	58.5	55.6	64.3	50.9	50.2	53.5
Government workers.....	193	147	46	84	57	27	109	90	19	18.8	19.4	17.0	16.7	17.1	15.8	20.8	21.2	19.2
Self-employed workers.....	245	195	50	114	90	24	131	105	26	23.9	25.8	18.5	22.6	27.0	14.0	25.0	24.8	26.3
Unpaid family workers.....	28	17	11	11	1	10	17	16	1	2.7	2.2	4.1	2.2	0.3	5.8	3.3	3.8	1.0
NEGRO																		
Employed.....	5,740	3,752	1,988	3,503	2,180	1,323	2,237	1,572	665	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Private wage and salary workers.....	2,921	1,728	1,193	2,041	1,108	873	880	560	320	50.9	46.1	60.0	58.3	53.6	66.0	39.3	35.6	48.1
Government workers.....	1,906	1,346	560	1,008	700	308	808	646	252	33.2	35.9	28.2	28.8	32.1	23.3	40.1	41.1	37.9
Self-employed workers.....	861	657	204	440	308	132	421	349	72	15.0	17.5	10.3	12.6	14.1	10.0	18.8	22.2	10.8
Unpaid family workers.....	52	21	31	14	4	10	38	17	21	0.9	0.6	1.6	0.4	0.2	0.8	1.7	1.1	3.2
MIXED AND OTHER RACES																		
Employed.....	1,502	1,139	363	652	419	233	850	720	130	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Private wage and salary workers.....	678	510	168	331	222	109	347	288	59	45.1	44.8	46.3	50.8	53.0	46.8	40.8	40.0	45.4
Government workers.....	510	413	97	163	103	60	347	310	37	34.0	36.3	26.7	25.0	24.6	25.8	40.8	43.1	28.5
Self-employed workers.....	270	193	77	132	84	48	138	109	29	18.0	16.9	21.2	20.2	20.0	20.6	16.2	15.1	22.3
Unpaid family workers.....	44	23	21	26	10	16	18	13	6	2.9	2.0	5.8	4.0	2.4	6.0	2.1	1.8	3.8

Table 67.—OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1950

["N. e. c." means not else where classified. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

Occupation	Virgin Islands			Urban			Rural			Percent distribution								
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Virgin Islands			Urban			Rural		
										Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Employed.....	8,269	5,648	2,621	4,659	2,932	1,727	3,610	2,716	894	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	601	267	334	374	146	228	227	121	106	7.3	4.7	12.7	8.0	5.0	13.2	6.3	4.5	1.2
Accountants and auditors.....	23	18	5	14	11	3	9	7	2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	-----
Clergymen.....	33	32	1	20	20	-----	13	12	1	0.4	0.6	-----	0.4	0.7	-----	0.4	0.4	-----
Technical engineers.....	31	31	-----	14	14	-----	17	17	-----	0.4	0.5	-----	0.3	0.5	-----	0.5	0.6	-----
Nurses, professional and student professional.....	85	4	81	51	1	50	34	3	31	1.0	0.1	3.1	1.1	-----	2.9	0.9	0.1	0.3
Radio operators.....	20	17	3	4	3	1	16	14	2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5	-----
Religious workers.....	20	3	17	18	3	15	2	-----	2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.9	0.1	-----	-----
Teachers (n. e. c.).....	221	46	175	151	24	127	70	22	48	2.7	0.8	6.7	3.2	0.8	7.4	1.9	0.8	0.5
Other professional.....	163	116	52	102	70	32	66	46	20	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.7	0.2
Farmers and farm managers.....	406	363	43	38	37	1	368	326	42	4.9	6.4	1.6	0.8	1.3	0.1	10.2	12.0	0.5
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.....	612	475	137	402	305	97	210	170	40	7.4	8.4	5.2	8.6	10.4	5.6	5.8	6.3	0.4
Officials, administrators, and inspectors, public administration.....	56	40	7	34	31	3	22	18	4	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.7	1.1	0.2	0.6	0.7	-----
Other specified managers, officials, and proprietors.....	20	20	-----	13	13	-----	7	7	-----	0.2	0.4	-----	0.3	0.4	-----	0.2	0.3	-----
Managers, officials, and proprietors (n. e. c.).....	536	406	130	365	261	94	181	145	36	6.5	7.2	5.0	7.6	8.9	5.4	5.0	5.3	0.4
Clerical and kindred workers.....	589	364	225	441	269	172	148	95	53	7.1	6.4	8.6	9.5	9.2	10.0	4.1	3.5	0.6
Bookkeepers.....	20	20	9	20	13	7	9	7	2	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	-----
Cashiers.....	21	9	12	16	5	11	5	4	1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.1	-----
Messengers and office boys.....	38	37	1	33	32	1	5	5	-----	0.5	0.7	-----	0.7	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	-----
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries.....	140	50	90	105	41	64	35	9	26	1.7	0.9	3.4	2.3	1.4	3.7	1.0	0.3	0.3
Telephone operators.....	33	10	23	25	9	16	8	1	7	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.2	-----	0.1
Other clerical workers.....	41	34	7	29	22	7	12	12	-----	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.4	-----
Clerical and kindred workers (n. e. c.).....	237	204	88	213	147	66	74	57	17	3.5	3.6	3.2	4.6	5.0	3.8	2.0	2.1	0.2

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

54-81

Table 67.—OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1950—Con.

Occupation	Virgin Islands			Urban			Rural			Percent distribution								
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Virgin Islands			Urban			Rural		
										Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Sales workers.....	411	175	236	330	142	188	81	33	48	5.0	3.1	9.0	7.1	4.8	10.9	2.2	1.2	0.5
Hucksters and peddlers.....	61	11	50	50	10	40	11	1	10	0.7	0.2	1.9	1.1	0.3	2.3	0.3	-----	0.1
Other specified sales workers.....	7	5	2	3	2	1	4	3	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-----
Salesmen and sales clerks (n. e. c.).....	343	159	184	277	130	147	66	29	37	4.1	2.8	7.0	5.9	4.4	8.5	1.8	1.1	0.4
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,119	1,088	31	778	758	20	341	330	11	13.5	19.3	1.2	16.7	25.9	1.2	9.4	12.2	0.1
Bakers.....	50	23	22	42	27	15	8	1	7	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.2	-----	0.1
Brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters.....	144	144	-----	90	90	-----	54	54	-----	1.7	2.5	-----	1.9	3.1	-----	1.5	2.0	-----
Cabinetmakers.....	20	20	-----	18	18	-----	2	2	-----	0.2	0.4	-----	0.4	0.6	-----	0.1	0.1	-----
Carpenters.....	825	324	1	225	224	1	100	100	-----	3.9	5.7	-----	4.8	7.6	0.1	2.8	3.7	-----
Electricians.....	40	40	-----	32	32	-----	8	8	-----	0.5	0.7	-----	0.7	1.1	-----	0.2	0.3	-----
Excavating, grading, and road machinery operators.....	21	20	1	9	8	1	12	12	-----	0.3	0.4	-----	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	-----
Foremen (n. e. c.).....	45	44	1	26	26	-----	19	18	1	0.5	0.8	-----	0.6	0.9	-----	0.5	0.7	-----
Mechanics and repairmen, auto.....	87	87	-----	60	60	-----	27	27	-----	1.1	1.5	-----	1.3	2.0	-----	0.7	1.0	-----
Mechanics and repairmen, other and n. e. c.....	78	77	1	57	57	-----	21	20	1	0.9	1.4	-----	1.2	1.9	-----	0.6	0.7	-----
Painters, construction and maintenance.....	70	70	-----	55	55	-----	15	15	-----	0.8	1.2	-----	1.2	1.9	-----	0.4	0.6	-----
Plumbers and pipe fitters.....	43	43	-----	32	32	-----	11	11	-----	0.5	0.8	-----	0.7	1.1	-----	0.3	0.4	-----
Stationary engineers.....	29	29	-----	19	19	-----	10	10	-----	0.4	0.5	-----	0.4	0.6	-----	0.3	0.4	-----
Tailors and tailoresses.....	21	21	-----	18	18	-----	3	3	-----	0.3	0.4	-----	0.4	0.6	-----	0.1	0.1	-----
Other specified craftsmen and kindred workers.....	146	141	5	95	92	3	51	49	2	1.8	2.5	0.2	2.0	3.1	0.2	1.4	1.8	-----
Operatives and kindred workers.....	898	638	260	562	382	180	336	256	80	10.9	11.3	9.9	12.1	13.0	10.4	9.3	9.4	0.9
Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory.....	124	1	123	83	1	82	41	-----	41	1.5	-----	4.7	1.8	-----	4.7	1.1	-----	0.5
Laundry and dry cleaning operatives.....	72	2	70	51	2	49	21	-----	21	0.9	-----	2.7	1.1	0.1	2.8	0.6	-----	0.2
Sailors and dock hands.....	43	43	-----	31	31	-----	12	12	-----	0.5	0.8	-----	0.7	1.1	-----	0.3	0.4	-----
Stationary firemen.....	19	19	-----	6	6	-----	13	13	-----	0.2	0.3	-----	0.1	0.2	-----	0.4	0.5	-----
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs.....	168	166	2	110	108	2	58	58	-----	2.0	2.0	0.1	2.4	3.7	0.1	1.6	2.1	-----
Truck and tractor drivers.....	102	101	1	50	50	-----	52	51	1	1.2	1.8	-----	1.1	1.7	-----	1.4	1.9	-----
Other specified operatives and kindred workers.....	131	127	4	84	80	4	47	47	-----	1.6	2.2	0.2	1.8	2.7	0.2	1.3	1.7	-----
Operatives and kindred workers (n. e. c.).....	239	179	60	147	104	43	92	75	17	2.9	3.2	2.3	3.2	3.5	2.5	2.5	2.8	0.2
Private household workers.....	860	26	834	586	14	572	274	12	262	10.4	0.5	31.8	12.6	0.5	33.1	7.6	0.4	2.9
Service workers, except private household.....	665	362	303	482	268	214	183	94	89	8.0	6.4	11.6	10.3	9.1	12.4	5.1	3.5	1.0
Attendants, hospital and other institution.....	32	9	23	23	0	14	9	-----	9	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.2	-----	0.1
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists.....	31	18	13	20	17	9	5	1	4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.1	-----	-----
Bartenders.....	20	28	1	23	23	-----	6	6	-----	0.4	0.5	-----	0.5	0.8	-----	0.2	0.2	-----
Cooks, except private household.....	121	21	100	80	15	65	41	6	35	1.5	0.4	3.8	1.7	0.5	3.8	1.1	0.2	0.4
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.....	53	53	-----	39	39	-----	14	14	-----	0.6	0.9	-----	0.8	1.3	-----	0.4	0.5	-----
Janitors and sextons.....	92	80	12	56	49	7	36	31	5	1.1	1.4	0.5	1.2	1.7	0.4	1.0	1.1	0.1
Policemen and detectives.....	57	55	2	42	40	2	15	15	-----	0.7	1.0	0.1	0.9	1.4	0.1	0.4	0.6	-----
Porters.....	29	23	-----	11	11	-----	12	12	-----	0.3	0.4	-----	0.2	0.4	-----	0.3	0.4	-----
Waiters and waitresses.....	61	36	25	56	35	21	5	1	4	0.7	0.6	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.1	-----	0.1
Other specified service workers.....	53	14	39	36	10	26	17	4	13	0.6	0.2	1.5	0.8	0.3	1.5	0.5	0.1	0.1
Service workers, except private household (n. e. c.).....	113	25	88	90	20	70	23	5	18	1.4	0.4	3.4	1.9	0.7	4.1	0.6	0.2	0.2
Farm laborers and foremen.....	955	827	128	43	41	2	912	786	126	11.5	14.6	4.9	0.9	1.4	0.1	25.3	28.9	1.4
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers.....	62	38	24	4	2	2	58	30	22	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.6	1.3	0.2
Farm laborers, except unpaid, and farm foremen.....	893	789	104	39	39	-----	854	750	104	10.8	14.0	4.0	0.8	1.3	-----	23.7	27.6	1.2
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	961	941	20	522	511	11	439	430	9	11.6	16.7	0.8	11.2	17.4	0.6	12.2	15.8	0.1
Fishermen and oystermen.....	153	151	2	59	58	1	94	93	1	1.9	2.7	0.1	1.3	2.0	0.1	2.6	3.4	-----
Gardeners, except farm, and groundskeepers.....	44	40	4	16	16	-----	28	24	4	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.5	-----	0.8	0.9	-----
Longshoremen and stevedores.....	74	73	1	52	51	1	22	22	-----	0.9	1.3	-----	1.1	1.7	0.1	0.6	0.8	-----
Other specified laborers.....	5	5	-----	2	2	-----	3	3	-----	0.1	0.1	-----	-----	0.1	-----	0.1	0.1	-----
Laborers (n. e. c.).....	685	672	13	393	384	9	292	288	4	8.3	11.9	0.5	8.4	13.1	0.5	8.1	10.0	-----
Occupation not reported.....	192	122	70	101	59	42	91	63	28	2.3	2.2	2.7	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.5	2.3	0.3

Table 68.—INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1950

[Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

Industry	Virgin Islands			Urban			Rural			Percent distribution								
										Virgin Islands			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Employed.....	8,269	5,648	2,621	4,659	2,932	1,727	3,610	2,716	894	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	1,661	1,469	192	179	164	15	1,482	1,305	177	20.1	26.0	7.3	3.8	5.6	0.9	41.1	48.0	19.8
Agriculture.....	1,505	1,315	190	117	103	14	1,388	1,212	176	18.2	23.3	7.2	2.5	3.5	0.8	38.4	44.6	19.7
Forestry and fisheries.....	156	154	2	62	61	1	94	93	1	1.9	2.7	0.1	1.3	2.1	0.1	2.6	3.4	0.1
Mining.....																		
Construction.....	939	932	7	624	618	6	315	314	1	11.4	16.5	0.3	13.4	21.1	0.3	8.7	11.6	0.1
Manufacturing.....	464	384	80	239	185	54	225	199	26	5.6	6.8	3.1	5.1	6.3	3.1	6.2	7.3	2.9
Durable goods.....	38	25	13	20	15	5	18	10	8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.9
Nondurable goods.....	422	359	63	210	170	40	203	180	14	5.1	0.4	2.4	4.7	5.8	2.8	5.6	7.0	1.6
Food and kindred products.....	365	313	42	170	143	33	170	170	0	4.3	5.5	1.0	3.8	4.9	1.9	5.0	6.3	1.0
Beverage industries.....	103	75	28	77	52	25	26	23	3	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.7	1.8	1.4	0.7	0.8	0.3
Other food industries.....	262	238	14	90	91	8	163	147	6	3.0	4.2	0.5	2.1	3.1	0.5	4.2	5.4	0.7
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	31	25	6	24	20	4	7	5	2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other nondurable goods.....	36	21	15	19	7	12	17	14	3	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.3
Not specified manufacturing industries.....	4		4				4		4			0.2				0.1		0.4
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities.....	613	558	55	434	396	38	179	162	17	7.4	9.9	2.1	9.3	13.5	2.2	5.0	6.0	1.9
Transportation.....	427	386	31	201	208	28	136	128	8	5.2	7.0	1.2	6.2	9.1	1.3	3.8	4.7	0.9
Trucking service and warehousing.....	70	68	2	32	32		38	30	2	0.8	2	0.1	0.7	1.1		1.1	1.3	0.2
Taxicab service.....	73	70	3	60	63	3	7	7		0.9	2	0.1	1.4	2.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	
Water transportation.....	204	198	6	136	133	3	08	05	3	2.5	3.1	0.2	2.9	4.5	0.2	1.9	2.4	0.3
Air transportation.....	52	36	16	40	27	13	12	9	3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3
Other transportation.....	28	24	4	17	13	4	11	11		0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Telecommunications.....	41	23	18	35	21	14	6	2	4	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.4
Utilities and sanitary services.....	145	130	6	108	107	1	37	32	5	1.8	2.5	0.2	2.3	3.6	0.1	1.0	1.2	0.6
Electric light and power.....	62	58	4	43	42	1	10	10	3	0.7	1.0	0.2	0.9	1.4	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.3
Sanitary services.....	64	64		52	52		12	12		0.8	1.1		1.1	1.8		0.3	0.4	
Other and not specified utilities.....	19	17	2	13	13		6	4	2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4		0.2	0.1	0.2
Wholesale and retail trade.....	1,088	651	437	848	501	347	240	150	90	13.2	11.5	16.7	18.2	17.1	20.1	6.6	5.5	10.1
Wholesale trade.....	48	38	10	30	24	6	18	14	4	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4
Retail trade.....	1,040	613	427	818	477	341	222	136	86	12.6	10.9	16.3	17.6	16.3	19.7	6.1	5.0	9.6
Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing.....	415	266	149	307	200	107	108	66	42	5.0	4.7	5.7	6.6	6.8	6.2	3.0	2.4	4.7
General merchandise and five and ten cent stores.....	122	55	67	98	46	52	24	9	15	1.5	1.0	2.0	2.1	1.6	3.0	0.7	0.3	1.7
Apparel and accessories stores.....	45	23	22	30	20	10	6	3	3	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.3
Drug stores.....	43	19	24	34	14	20	9	5	4	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.4
Bating and drinking places.....	143	79	64	127	70	57	10	9	7	1.7	1.4	2.4	2.7	2.4	3.3	0.4	0.3	0.5
Hardware, farm implements and building material retailing.....	52	44	8	34	29	5	18	15	3	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.7	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.3
Liquor stores.....	32	24	8	23	18	5	9	6	3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
Jewelry stores.....	20	10	10	20	10	10				0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6			
Other retail trade.....	132	78	54	103	55	48	29	23	6	1.6	1.4	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Not specified retail trade.....	36	15	21	33	15	18	3		3	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.1		0.3
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	97	79	18	56	48	8	41	31	10	1.2	1.4	0.7	1.2	1.6	0.5	1.1	1.1	1.1
Banking and other finance.....	32	23	9	21	15	6	11	8	3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Insurance and real estate.....	65	56	9	35	33	2	30	23	7	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	0.8
Business and repair services.....	119	111	8	92	84	8	27	27		1.4	2.0	0.3	2.0	2.9	0.5	0.7	1.0	
Business services.....	12	7	5	12	7	5				0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3			
Automobile repair services and garages.....	76	74	2	50	57	2	17	17		0.9	1.3	0.1	1.3	1.9	0.1	0.5	0.6	
Miscellaneous repair services.....	31	30	1	21	20	1	10	10		0.4	0.5		0.5	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.4	
Personal services.....	1,436	351	1,085	990	231	759	446	120	326	17.4	6.2	41.4	21.2	7.9	43.9	12.4	4.4	36.5
Private households.....	976	137	839	635	69	572	341	74	267	11.8	2.4	32.0	13.6	2.1	33.1	9.4	2.7	29.0
Hotels and lodging places.....	302	108	194	228	127	101	74	41	33	3.7	3.0	5.1	4.9	4.3	5.8	2.0	1.5	3.7
Laundry, cleaning, and dyeing services.....	29	6	23	27	5	22	2	1	1	0.4	0.1	0.9	0.6	0.2	1.3	0.1		0.1
Dressmaking shops.....	73	1	72	52	1	51	21		21	0.9		2.7	1.1		3.0	0.6		2.3
Shoe repair shops.....	17	17		14	14		3	3		0.2	0.3		0.3	0.5		0.1	0.1	
Miscellaneous personal services.....	39	22	17	34	21	13	5	1	4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.1		0.4
Entertainment and recreation services.....	54	39	15	38	26	12	16	13	3	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.3
Professional and related services.....	767	262	505	496	159	337	271	103	168	9.3	4.6	19.3	10.6	5.4	19.5	7.5	3.8	18.8
Medical and other health services, except hospitals.....	61	30	31	35	19	16	26	11	15	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.4	1.7
Hospitals.....	214	68	146	137	41	96	77	27	50	2.6	1.2	5.6	2.9	1.4	5.6	2.1	1.0	5.6
Educational services.....	333	77	256	228	47	181	105	30	75	4.0	1.4	9.8	4.9	1.6	10.5	2.9	1.1	8.4
Welfare, religious, and membership organizations.....	123	63	60	70	39	37	47	24	23	1.5	1.1	2.3	1.6	1.3	2.1	1.3	0.9	2.6
Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services.....	36	24	12	20	13	7	10	11	5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6
Public administration.....	803	657	146	530	436	94	273	221	52	9.7	11.6	5.6	11.4	14.9	5.4	7.6	8.1	5.8
Postal service.....	42	27	15	29	22	7	13	5	8	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.9
Federal public administration.....	515	426	89	331	272	59	184	154	30	6.2	7.5	3.4	7.1	9.3	3.4	5.1	5.7	3.4
Insular and local public administration.....	246	204	42	170	142	28	76	62	14	3.0	3.6	1.6	3.6	4.8	1.6	2.1	2.3	1.6
Industry not reported.....	228	155	73	133	84	49	95	71	24	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.0	2.7

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

54-83

Table 69.—CLASS OF WORKER, MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, AND MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP OF EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1950 AND 1940

(Original 1940 figures revised where necessary to exclude members of the armed forces)

Class of worker, major occupation group, and major industry group	1950			1940			Class of worker, major occupation group, and major industry group	1950			1940		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
CLASS OF WORKER							MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP—Con.						
Employed.....	8,269	5,648	2,621	6,944	4,121	2,823	Farm laborers, unpaid family workers.....	62	38	24	101	46	55
Private wage and salary workers.....	4,160	2,636	1,524	4,510	2,676	1,833	Farm laborers, except unpaid, and farm foremen.....	893	789	104	587	521	66
Government workers.....	2,689	1,906	783	2,254	1,383	871	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	961	941	20	826	781	45
Self-employed workers.....	1,376	1,045	331	1,171	862	309	Occupation not reported.....	192	122	70	18	13	5
Unpaid family workers.....	124	61	63										
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP							MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP						
Employed.....	8,269	5,648	2,621	6,944	4,121	2,823	Employed.....	8,269	5,648	2,621	6,944	4,121	2,823
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	601	267	334	432	190	242	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	1,661	1,400	192	1,634	1,432	202
Farmers and farm managers.....	406	363	43	620	561	58	Mining.....						
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.....	612	475	137	475	342	133	Construction.....	930	932	7	461	458	3
Clerical and kindred workers.....	589	364	225	841	439	402	Manufacturing.....	464	384	80	518	303	215
Sales workers.....	411	176	236				Transportation, communications, and public utilities.....	613	558	55	305	369	26
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	1,119	1,088	31	587	554	33	Wholesale and retail trade.....	1,088	651	437	957	558	300
Operatives and kindred workers.....	808	638	200	687	341	246	Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	97	79	18	52	41	11
Private household workers.....	860	26	834	1,402	86	1,316	Business and repair services.....	119	111	8	50	50	
Service workers except private household.....	665	362	303	350	247	112	Personal services.....	1,436	351	1,085	1,835	254	1,581
							Entertainment and recreation services.....	54	39	15	74	13	1
							Professional and related services.....	767	262	505	460	181	285
							Public administration.....	803	667	146	344	303	41
							Industry not reported.....	228	155	73	218	150	59

Table 70.—INCOME IN 1949, FOR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1950

Income level	Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural	Percent distribution			Income level	Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural	Percent distribution		
				Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural					Virgin Islands	Urban	Rural
All persons.....	16,789	9,645	7,144	100.0	100.0	100.0	Persons reporting \$1 or more or loss—Con.						
Persons not reporting.....	711	439	272	4.2	4.6	3.8	\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	971	640	331	9.9	11.6	7.7
Persons reporting.....	16,078	9,206	6,872	95.8	95.4	96.2	\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	458	306	152	4.7	5.6	3.5
None.....	6,257	3,670	2,587	37.3	38.1	36.2	\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	267	163	104	2.7	2.9	2.4
\$1 or more or loss.....	9,821	5,536	4,285	58.5	57.4	60.0	\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	161	90	61	1.5	1.6	1.4
Persons reporting \$1 or more or loss.....	9,821	5,536	4,285	100.0	100.0	100.0	\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	118	78	40	1.2	1.4	0.9
\$1 to \$999 or loss.....	1,342	713	629	13.7	12.6	14.7	\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	70	43	27	0.8	0.8	0.8
\$100 to \$299.....	2,231	1,236	995	22.7	22.3	23.2	\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	98	52	46	1.0	0.9	1.1
\$300 to \$499.....	1,070	610	460	10.9	14.6	20.1	\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	148	86	62	1.5	1.4	1.6
\$500 to \$999.....	1,170	631	539	12.0	11.4	12.7	\$10,000 and over.....	54	17	37	0.5	0.3	0.9
\$700 to \$999.....	1,061	677	384	10.8	12.2	9.0	Median income for persons reporting..... dollars.....	460	503	421			

Table 71.—AGE AND RACE, BY SEX, FOR ISLANDS AND CITIES OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1950

[Median not shown where base is less than 100]

Area and age	1950								1940, total	
	All races			White		Negro		Mixed and other races		
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male		Female
ISLANDS										
St. Croix.....	12,103	5,987	6,116	339	342	3,667	3,906	1,981	1,868	12,902
Under 5 years.....	1,613	809	804	39	36	411	454	359	314	1,524
Under 1 year.....	290	163	133	9	4	73	74	81	55	306
5 to 9 years.....	1,582	759	823	28	37	440	486	285	300	1,296
10 to 14 years.....	1,358	703	655	20	29	422	390	261	227	1,108
15 to 19 years.....	1,040	548	492	18	17	331	290	199	185	1,177
20 to 24 years.....	712	335	377	14	19	179	215	142	143	1,113
25 to 29 years.....	715	366	349	26	31	206	191	134	127	945
30 to 34 years.....	714	371	343	29	23	217	222	125	98	688
35 to 39 years.....	606	306	300	28	30	181	175	97	95	648
40 to 44 years.....	632	257	275	32	23	145	189	80	63	670
45 to 49 years.....	541	280	261	28	20	185	174	67	67	721
50 to 54 years.....	590	277	313	27	27	198	230	52	56	655
55 to 59 years.....	497	242	255	12	20	178	194	52	41	635
60 to 64 years.....	491	237	254	10	8	178	192	40	54	578
65 to 69 years.....	440	200	240	9	6	165	195	36	39	467
70 to 74 years.....	343	168	185	11	5	122	167	25	23	206
75 years and over.....	329	139	190	8	11	113	143	18	36	317
Median age.....	23.2	22.6	23.8	34.2	30.4	26.1	27.9	17.1	17.5	25.9

1 Includes a small number of persons for whom age was not reported.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Table 71.—AGE AND RACE, BY SEX, FOR ISLANDS AND CITIES OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1950—Con.

Area and age	1950								1940, total	
	All races			White		Negro		Mixed and other races		
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male		Female
ISLANDS—Con.										
St. John	749	377	372	12	11	359	351	6	10	722
Under 5 years	107	52	55		1	52	52		2	89
Under 1 year	18	9	9			9	9			20
1 to 9 years	115	56	59	2		54	58		1	87
10 to 14 years	80	44	42			44	41		1	79
15 to 19 years	51	29	22	1		28	22			74
20 to 24 years	34	18	16		1	18	15			62
25 to 29 years	40	16	24	1	1	15	23			51
30 to 34 years	36	10	20	2		13	19	1	1	50
35 to 39 years	55	34	21	1	2	33	19			30
40 to 44 years	51	21	30		2	21	27		1	24
45 to 49 years										
50 to 54 years	31	19	12	2	1	16	10	1	1	39
55 to 59 years	27	12	15		1	12	14			27
60 to 64 years	20	18	11	1	1	15	10	2		28
65 to 69 years	21	9	12			8	11	1	1	43
70 to 74 years	23	9	14		1	9	10			17
75 years and over	22	15	7	2		13	6		1	15
Median age	22.3	22.1	22.5			20.4	20.8			22.6
St. Thomas	13,813	6,711	7,102	1,201	1,040	4,899	5,389	621	673	11,265
Under 5 years	2,146	1,090	1,056	113	129	809	818	108	109	1,414
Under 1 year	449	204	245	17	32	171	189	16	24	312
1 to 9 years	1,988	990	998	90	103	709	799	101	87	1,198
10 to 14 years	1,433	720	704	94	92	563	544	72	68	1,123
15 to 19 years	1,134	574	560	113	80	416	424	45	50	1,132
20 to 24 years	970	488	482	133	87	319	351	30	44	1,102
25 to 29 years	1,055	507	548	129	83	333	410	45	46	941
30 to 34 years	947	514	433	121	74	351	314	42	45	771
35 to 39 years	837	427	410	96	88	303	295	28	32	633
40 to 44 years	665	312	353	71	64	208	273	33	20	605
45 to 49 years										
50 to 54 years	571	279	292	67	58	187	214	25	20	402
55 to 59 years	442	182	260	49	42	110	190	23	28	512
60 to 64 years	393	165	228	46	48	98	155	21	25	415
65 to 69 years	399	169	230	30	33	122	175	17	22	559
70 to 74 years	324	117	207	22	28	87	160	8	10	260
75 years and over	227	77	150	10	15	61	117	0	18	175
Median age	28.2	22.7	28.2	8	25	63	141	11	84	229
Median age	21.1	10.7	22.5	26.9	26.4	17.6	21.6	18.3	22.6	23.4
CITIES										
Charlotte Amalie	11,469	5,319	6,150	574	671	4,324	4,966	421	513	9,801
Under 5 years	1,808	909	899	56	73	778	749	75	77	1,274
Under 1 year	301	181	210	14	20	159	171	8	19	283
1 to 9 years	1,721	851	870	64	64	717	746	70	60	1,040
10 to 14 years	1,223	599	624	52	63	497	500	50	52	934
15 to 19 years	923	443	485	47	53	365	390	31	42	904
20 to 24 years	753	330	414	30	53	277	331	26	30	910
25 to 29 years	836	376	460	54	44	204	383	28	33	813
30 to 34 years	743	385	358	55	48	303	279	27	31	678
35 to 39 years	680	334	346	39	60	275	272	20	23	549
40 to 44 years	545	241	304	37	34	188	250	16	20	433
45 to 49 years										
50 to 54 years	483	223	260	36	40	168	203	19	17	427
55 to 59 years	306	130	227	25	26	96	177	18	24	431
60 to 64 years	314	119	195	27	35	81	141	11	10	369
65 to 69 years	333	131	202	10	28	101	157	11	17	327
70 to 74 years	280	98	182	16	19	76	145	6	18	225
75 years and over	203	64	139	5	12	53	110	0	17	155
Median age	24.4	18.4	22.4	6	10	55	124	7	33	206
Median age	20.4	18.4	22.4	28.0	28.4	17.3	21.3	17.5	24.3	23.4
Christiansted	4,112	1,918	2,194	71	85	1,214	1,388	633	721	4,495
Under 5 years	518	262	256	4	6	145	168	113	82	557
Under 1 year	94	53	41			27	26	26	15	119
1 to 9 years	512	249	263	3	5	150	155	96	103	445
10 to 14 years	455	228	227	2	8	162	131	74	88	396
15 to 19 years	366	183	183	2	3	114	104	67	76	411
20 to 24 years	294	112	182	1	7	62	92	40	53	451
25 to 29 years	263	121	142	5	8	74	86	42	48	362
30 to 34 years	273	141	132	7	5	97	85	37	42	282
35 to 39 years	224	107	117	8	5	63	70	30	42	198
40 to 44 years	177	81	96	9	5	50	69	22	22	206
45 to 49 years										
50 to 54 years	170	83	87	6	5	61	52	16	30	221
55 to 59 years	202	80	122	10	10	58	78	12	84	218
60 to 64 years	165	77	88	2	0	51	59	24	20	208
65 to 69 years	167	71	96	4		51	71	16	25	175
70 to 74 years	146	46	100	4	2	33	74	9	24	158
75 years and over	114	33	81	1	4	23	54	9	23	107
Median age	23.9	21.7	25.6			23.7	27.6	17.5	21.1	24.8

¹ Includes a small number of persons for whom age was not reported.

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

54-85

Table 72.—GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION, FOR ISLANDS AND CITIES OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1950

(Percent not shown where base is less than 100)

Subject	Islands			Cities		Subject	Islands			Cities	
	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	Char- lotte Amalie	Chris- tiansted		St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	Char- lotte Amalie	Chris- tiansted
Total population.....	12,103	740	13,813	11,409	4,112	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					
RACE, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP						Male, 25 years and over.....	2,833	178	2,831	2,178	884
Male.....	5,987	377	6,711	5,319	1,918	No school years completed.....	231	13	134	77	37
White.....	339	12	1,201	574	71	Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	853	33	400	290	151
Native.....	298	10	950	457	57	5 and 6 years.....	895	105	891	722	341
Foreign-born.....	41	2	251	117	14	7 years.....	201	6	307	263	91
Negro.....	3,607	350	4,889	4,324	1,214	8 years.....	162	2	263	201	68
Native.....	3,320	352	4,177	3,702	1,147	High school: 1 to 3 years.....	211	2	262	190	90
Foreign-born.....	347	7	712	622	67	4 years.....	118	4	213	155	50
Mixed and other races.....	1,081	6	621	421	633	College: 1 to 3 years.....	46	—	82	52	19
Native.....	1,063	6	583	392	628	4 years and over.....	75	8	137	79	26
Foreign-born.....	18	—	38	29	5	School years not reported.....	43	5	142	140	6
Female.....	6,116	372	7,102	6,180	2,194	Female, 25 years and over.....	2,965	178	3,311	2,858	1,113
White.....	342	11	1,040	671	85	No school years completed.....	213	3	137	113	34
Native.....	283	11	852	541	60	Elementary school: 1 to 4 years.....	884	35	497	435	258
Foreign-born.....	59	—	188	130	25	5 and 6 years.....	1,055	104	1,266	1,101	455
Negro.....	3,906	351	5,889	4,966	1,388	7 years.....	219	4	382	355	98
Native.....	3,687	329	4,381	4,015	1,300	8 years.....	166	5	264	239	80
Foreign-born.....	319	22	1,008	951	88	High school: 1 to 3 years.....	192	3	209	182	93
Mixed and other races.....	1,868	10	673	513	721	4 years.....	127	8	249	183	59
Native.....	1,836	10	683	480	709	College: 1 to 3 years.....	40	0	71	44	17
Foreign-born.....	32	—	40	33	12	4 years and over.....	44	3	81	56	15
Persons 21 years old and over.....	6,343	381	6,907	5,626	2,203	School years not reported.....	25	4	155	150	4
Native.....	5,551	355	4,939	3,908	1,998	MARITAL STATUS AND HOUSEHOLDS					
Foreign-born.....	792	26	1,968	1,658	205	Male, 14 years and over.....	3,859	234	4,025	3,065	1,226
Naturalized.....	322	5	411	302	95	Single.....	1,001	92	1,755	1,300	542
Alien.....	438	19	1,505	1,245	108	Married.....	1,384	111	1,814	1,384	484
Citizenship not reported.....	32	2	52	51	2	Consensually married.....	561	14	280	240	135
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT						Widowed or divorced.....	223	17	170	120	65
Persons 5 and 6 years old.....	683	48	917	792	217	Female, 14 years and over.....	3,972	222	4,477	3,863	1,491
Number enrolled in school.....	314	23	622	553	99	Single.....	1,474	71	1,828	1,646	628
Percent enrolled in school.....	46.0	—	67.8	69.8	45.6	Married.....	1,395	108	1,815	1,481	512
Persons 7 to 13 years old.....	1,970	138	2,248	1,941	660	Consensually married.....	575	16	284	254	137
Number enrolled in school.....	1,021	136	2,231	1,925	649	Widowed or divorced.....	528	27	550	482	214
Percent enrolled in school.....	51.8	98.6	99.2	99.2	98.3	Married and consensually married couples, number.....	1,670	105	1,717	1,393	538
Persons 14 to 17 years old.....	940	55	968	706	325	With own household.....	1,618	99	1,647	1,336	510
Number enrolled in school.....	682	38	705	642	257	Without own household.....	52	0	70	57	19
Percent enrolled in school.....	72.6	—	72.8	90.7	79.1	Married couples, number.....	1,112	91	1,441	1,148	403
Persons 18 and 19 years old.....	372	11	432	343	131	With own household.....	1,072	85	1,373	1,093	388
Number enrolled in school.....	77	5	110	103	41	Without own household.....	40	6	68	55	15
Percent enrolled in school.....	20.7	—	25.5	30.0	31.3	Households, number.....	3,732	191	3,819	3,225	1,350
Persons 20 to 24 years old.....	712	34	970	753	294	Population in households.....	11,777	744	13,333	11,208	4,075
Number enrolled in school.....	22	2	37	31	10	Population per household.....	3.10	3.00	3.40	3.40	3.02
Percent enrolled in school.....	3.1	—	3.8	4.1	3.4	Institutional population.....	263	—	153	111	—
Persons 25 to 29 years old.....	715	40	1,055	836	263						
Number enrolled in school.....	21	2	17	13	11						
Percent enrolled in school.....	2.9	—	1.6	1.6	4.2						

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Table 71.—AGE AND RACE, BY SEX, FOR ISLANDS AND CITIES OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1950—Con.

Area and age	1950								1940, total	
	All races			White		Negro		Mixed and other races		
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male		Female
ISLANDS—Con.										
St. John	749	377	372	12	11	359	351	6	10	722
Under 5 years	107	53	55		1	52	52		2	89
Under 1 year	18	9	9			9	9			20
5 to 9 years	115	56	59	2		54	58		1	87
10 to 14 years	86	44	42			44	41		1	79
15 to 19 years	51	29	22	1		28	22			74
20 to 24 years	34	18	16		1	18	15			62
25 to 29 years	40	16	24	1	1	15	23			51
30 to 34 years	36	16	20	2		13	19	1	1	50
35 to 39 years	55	34	21	1	2	33	19			30
40 to 44 years	51	21	30		2	21	27		1	24
45 to 49 years	31	19	12	2	1	16	10	1	1	39
50 to 54 years	27	12	15		1	12	14			27
55 to 59 years	29	18	11	1	1	15	10	2		26
60 to 64 years	21	9	12			8	11	1	1	43
65 to 69 years	21	9	12		1	9	10		1	17
70 to 74 years	23	9	14			8	14	1		9
75 years and over	22	15	7	2		13	6		1	15
Median age	22.3	22.1	22.5			20.4	20.8			22.6
St. Thomas	13,813	6,711	7,102	1,201	1,040	4,889	5,889	621	673	11,265
Under 5 years	2,146	1,090	1,056	113	129	869	818	108	109	1,414
Under 1 year	449	204	245	17	32	171	189	16	24	312
5 to 9 years	1,988	999	989	90	103	799	799	101	87	1,193
10 to 14 years	1,433	729	704	94	92	563	544	72	68	1,123
15 to 19 years	1,134	574	560	113	86	416	424	45	50	1,132
20 to 24 years	970	488	482	133	87	319	351	36	44	1,102
25 to 29 years	1,055	507	548	129	83	333	410	45	46	941
30 to 34 years	947	514	433	121	74	351	314	42	45	771
35 to 39 years	837	427	410	96	83	303	295	28	32	633
40 to 44 years	665	312	353	71	64	208	273	33	26	505
45 to 49 years	571	279	292	67	58	187	214	25	20	492
50 to 54 years	442	182	260	49	42	110	190	23	23	512
55 to 59 years	393	165	228	46	48	98	155	21	25	415
60 to 64 years	399	169	230	30	33	122	175	17	22	359
65 to 69 years	324	117	207	22	28	87	100	8	10	250
70 to 74 years	227	77	150	10	15	61	117	6	18	175
75 years and over	282	82	200	8	25	63	141	11	34	229
Median age	21.1	19.7	22.5	20.9	20.4	17.6	21.6	18.3	22.6	23.4
CITIES										
Charlotte Amalie	11,469	5,319	6,150	574	671	4,324	4,966	421	513	9,801
Under 5 years	1,808	909	899	56	73	778	749	75	77	1,274
Under 1 year	391	181	210	14	20	159	171	8	19	283
5 to 9 years	1,721	851	870	64	64	717	746	70	60	1,040
10 to 14 years	1,223	599	624	52	63	497	509	50	62	934
15 to 19 years	928	443	485	47	53	365	390	31	42	904
20 to 24 years	753	339	414	36	53	277	331	26	30	910
25 to 29 years	836	376	460	54	44	294	383	28	33	813
30 to 34 years	743	385	358	55	48	303	279	27	31	678
35 to 39 years	680	334	346	39	60	275	272	20	23	546
40 to 44 years	545	241	304	37	34	188	250	16	20	433
45 to 49 years	483	223	260	36	40	168	203	19	17	427
50 to 54 years	366	139	227	25	26	96	177	18	24	431
55 to 59 years	314	119	195	27	35	81	141	11	19	369
60 to 64 years	333	131	202	19	28	101	157	11	17	327
65 to 69 years	280	98	182	16	19	76	145	6	18	225
70 to 74 years	203	64	139	5	12	53	110	6	17	155
75 years and over	244	68	176	6	19	55	124	7	33	205
Median age	20.4	18.4	22.4	23.0	23.4	17.3	21.3	17.5	24.3	23.4
Christiansted	4,112	1,918	2,194	71	85	1,214	1,388	633	721	4,495
Under 5 years	518	262	256	4	6	145	168	113	82	557
Under 1 year	94	53	41			27	26	26	15	119
5 to 9 years	512	249	263	8	5	150	155	96	103	445
10 to 14 years	455	228	227	2	8	152	131	74	88	396
15 to 19 years	366	183	183	2	3	114	104	67	76	411
20 to 24 years	264	112	152	1	7	62	92	40	53	451
25 to 29 years	263	121	142	5	8	74	86	42	48	392
30 to 34 years	273	141	132	7	5	97	85	37	42	292
35 to 39 years	224	107	117	8	5	63	70	36	42	198
40 to 44 years	177	81	96	9	5	50	69	22	22	206
45 to 49 years	170	83	87	6	5	61	52	16	30	221
50 to 54 years	202	80	122	10	10	58	78	12	34	218
55 to 59 years	165	77	88	2	9	51	59	24	20	208
60 to 64 years	167	71	96	4		51	71	16	25	175
65 to 69 years	146	46	100	4	2	33	74	9	24	158
70 to 74 years	96	44	52	3	3	30	40	11	9	115
75 years and over	114	33	81	1	4	23	54	9	23	107
Median age	23.9	21.7	25.6			23.7	27.6	17.5	21.1	24.8

1 Includes a small number of persons for whom age was not reported.

Table 72.—GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION, FOR ISLANDS AND CITIES OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1950

[Percent not shown where base is less than 100]

Subject	Islands			Cities		Subject	Islands			Cities	
	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	Char- lotte Amalie	Chris- tiansted		St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	Char- lotte Amalie	Chris- tiansted
Total population.....	12,103	740	13,813	11,460	4,112	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					
RACE, NATIVITY, AND CITIZENSHIP						Male, 25 years and over.....	2,833	178	2,831	2,178	884
Male.....	5,987	377	6,711	5,319	1,918	No school years completed.....	231	13	134	77	37
White.....	339	12	1,201	574	71	Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	853	33	400	290	151
Native.....	298	10	950	457	57	5 and 6 years.....	895	105	891	722	341
Foreign-born.....	41	2	251	117	14	7 years.....	201	6	307	263	91
Negro.....	3,067	356	4,889	4,324	1,214	8 years.....	162	2	203	201	68
Native.....	3,320	352	4,177	3,702	1,147	High school: 1 to 3 years.....	211	2	262	190	96
Foreign-born.....	347	7	712	622	67	4 years.....	116	4	213	155	50
Mixed and other races.....	1,081	0	621	421	63	College: 1 to 3 years.....	46	8	82	52	19
Native.....	1,063	0	683	392	628	4 years and over.....	75	8	137	70	26
Foreign-born.....	18	0	38	29	5	School years not reported.....	43	5	142	140	5
Female.....	6,116	372	7,102	6,150	2,194	Female, 25 years and over.....	2,965	178	3,311	2,858	1,113
White.....	342	11	1,040	671	85	No school years completed.....	213	3	137	113	34
Native.....	283	11	852	641	00	Elementary school: 1 to 4 years.....	884	35	497	435	258
Foreign-born.....	60	0	188	130	25	5 and 6 years.....	1,065	104	1,206	1,101	455
Negro.....	3,000	351	5,880	4,006	1,388	7 years.....	219	4	382	355	98
Native.....	3,587	329	4,381	4,015	1,300	8 years.....	186	5	204	220	80
Foreign-born.....	319	22	1,008	951	88	High school: 1 to 3 years.....	192	3	200	182	93
Mixed and other races.....	1,868	10	673	513	721	4 years.....	127	8	249	183	50
Native.....	1,836	10	633	480	700	College: 1 to 3 years.....	40	0	71	44	17
Foreign-born.....	32	0	40	33	12	4 years and over.....	44	3	81	56	15
Persons 21 years old and over.....	6,343	381	6,907	5,626	2,203	School years not reported.....	25	4	155	160	4
Native.....	5,551	355	4,039	3,068	1,098	MARITAL STATUS AND HOUSEHOLDS					
Foreign-born.....	792	26	1,068	1,658	205	Male, 14 years and over.....	3,859	234	4,025	3,065	1,226
Naturalized.....	322	5	411	362	05	Single.....	1,691	92	1,755	1,306	542
Alien.....	438	10	1,656	1,246	108	Married.....	1,384	111	1,814	1,384	484
Citizenship not reported.....	32	2	62	61	2	Consensually married.....	561	14	280	240	135
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT						Widowed or divorced.....	223	17	176	120	05
Persons 5 and 6 years old.....	683	48	917	702	217	Female, 14 years and over.....	3,672	222	4,477	3,863	1,491
Number enrolled in school.....	314	23	922	553	00	Single.....	1,474	71	1,828	1,040	628
Percent enrolled in school.....	46.0	29.7	67.8	78.8	45.6	Married.....	1,395	108	1,815	1,481	512
Persons 7 to 13 years old.....	1,076	133	2,248	1,941	660	Consensually married.....	575	10	284	254	137
Number enrolled in school.....	1,021	130	2,231	1,925	649	Widowed or divorced.....	528	27	550	482	214
Percent enrolled in school.....	97.2	98.0	99.2	99.2	98.3	Married and consensually married couples, number.....	1,670	105	1,717	1,393	538
Persons 14 to 17 years old.....	949	65	1,068	796	325	With own household.....	1,618	90	1,647	1,330	619
Number enrolled in school.....	682	88	705	642	257	Without own household.....	62	0	70	57	19
Percent enrolled in school.....	71.9	79.0	80.7	80.7	79.1	Married couples, number.....	1,112	91	1,441	1,148	403
Persons 18 and 19 years old.....	372	11	432	343	131	With own household.....	1,072	85	1,373	1,093	388
Number enrolled in school.....	77	5	110	103	41	Without own household.....	40	0	68	55	15
Percent enrolled in school.....	20.7	34.4	27.5	30.0	31.3	Households, number.....	3,732	191	3,819	3,225	1,350
Persons 20 to 24 years old.....	712	34	870	753	294	Population in households.....	11,777	744	13,333	11,268	4,075
Number enrolled in school.....	22	2	37	31	10	Population per household.....	3.16	3.00	3.49	3.49	3.02
Percent enrolled in school.....	3.1	5.9	4.3	4.1	3.4	Institutional population.....	203	-----	153	111	-----
Persons 25 to 29 years old.....	715	40	1,055	836	293						
Number enrolled in school.....	21	2	17	13	11						
Percent enrolled in school.....	2.9	5.0	1.6	1.6	4.2						

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Table 73.—ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS, FOR ISLANDS AND CITIES OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1950

Subject	Islands						Cities			
	St. Croix		St. John		St. Thomas		Charlotte Amalie		Christiansted	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total population (all ages).....	5,987	6,116	377	372	6,711	7,102	5,319	6,150	1,918	2,104
EMPLOYMENT STATUS										
Persons 14 years old and over.....	3,859	3,972	234	222	4,025	4,477	3,065	3,863	1,226	1,491
Labor force.....	2,903	1,230	173	98	3,080	1,528	2,284	1,304	898	525
Civilian labor force.....	2,895	1,229	173	98	2,886	1,528	2,263	1,304	897	525
Employed.....	2,780	1,157	165	84	2,703	1,380	2,093	1,220	839	507
Private wage and salary workers.....	987	612	90	33	1,550	879	1,203	804	372	288
Government workers.....	1,152	330	41	39	713	334	679	274	281	121
Self-employed workers.....	602	170	22	11	421	150	303	127	170	77
Unpaid family workers.....	39	45	3	1	19	17	8	15	7	21
Unemployed.....	115	72	8	14	133	148	170	144	58	18
Experienced workers.....	106	60	8	14	178	135	165	131	54	18
New workers.....	9	3			5	13	5	13	4	
Not in labor force.....	956	2,742	61	124	936	2,949	781	2,499	28	906
Keeping house.....	30	1,763	1	70	51	2,011	46	1,079	20	642
Unable to work.....	264	390	26	29	160	299	118	258	101	127
Inmates of institutions.....	145	90			65	69	43	67		
Other and not reported.....	518	490	34	19	670	570	574	495	201	187
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP										
Employed.....	2,780	1,157	165	84	2,703	1,380	2,093	1,220	839	507
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	118	146	6	15	143	173	106	144	40	84
Farmers and farm managers.....	268	38	9		86	5	23		14	1
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.....	105	60	11	2	269	75	217	62	88	35
Clerical and kindred workers.....	137	80	3	2	224	143	191	124	78	48
Sales workers.....	61	79	2	3	112	154	107	145	35	43
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	423	19	9	1	656	11	533	11	225	9
Operatives and kindred workers.....	293	96	14	28	326	136	283	130	90	60
Private household workers.....	13	370		12	13	452	11	405	3	107
Service workers, except private household.....	137	112	7	15	218	176	196	153	72	61
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers.....	27	21			11	3	2	2		
Farm laborers, except unpaid, and farm foremen.....	606	104	18		75		11		28	
Laborers, except farm.....	375	8	82	3	434	9	369	9	162	2
Occupation not reported.....	32	24	4	3	86	43	54	35	5	7
MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP										
Employed.....	2,780	1,157	165	84	2,703	1,380	2,093	1,220	839	507
Agriculture, forestry and fisheries.....	1,104	182	44	1	231	9	63	2	101	13
Mining.....										
Construction.....	317		14		601	7	441	6	177	
Manufacturing.....	281	28	2	7	101	45	93	39	92	15
Transportation, communication and other public utilities.....	223	22	10		325	33	297	28	99	10
Wholesale and retail trade.....	248	154	7	3	396	280	355	266	146	91
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	19	9	1		59	9	41	5	7	3
Business and repair services.....	42	3			69	5	64	5	20	3
Personal services.....	92	481	24	25	235	579	183	522	48	237
Entertainment and recreation services.....	14	2			25	13	20	11	6	1
Professional and related services.....	121	223	8	20	133	262	114	226	45	111
Public administration.....	191	30	31	22	435	94	340	77	90	17
Industry not reported.....	38	23	24	0	93	44	70	43	8	6

Table 74.—INCOME IN 1949, FOR ISLANDS AND CITIES OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1950

Income level	Islands			Cities		Income level	Islands			Cities	
	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	Char-lotte Amalie	Chris-tiansted		St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	Char-lotte Amalie	Chris-tiansted
Persons 14 years old and over.....	7,831	456	8,502	6,928	2,717	Persons reporting \$1 or more or loss—Con.					
Persons not reporting.....	238	10	403	401	38	\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	338	12	621	470	170
Persons reporting.....	7,593	446	8,030	6,527	2,679	\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	145	8	305	226	80
None.....	3,021	95	3,141	2,614	1,056	\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	90	5	172	126	37
\$1 or more or loss.....	4,572	351	4,898	3,913	1,623	\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	47	1	103	69	21
Persons reporting \$1 or more or loss.....	4,572	351	4,898	3,913	1,623	\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	38		80	57	21
\$1 to \$99 or loss.....	701	115	526	450	263	\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	20	1	55	33	10
\$100 to \$299.....	1,158	79	994	862	374	\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	35	1	62	39	13
\$300 to \$499.....	902	57	711	592	218	\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	39	4	105	65	15
\$500 to \$999.....	591	34	551	438	193	\$10,000 and over.....	18		36	16	1
\$700 to \$999.....	450	34	577	470	207	Median income for persons reporting dollars.....	395	253	579	524	400